PINOLE CITY COUNCIL AGENDA

## TUESDAY

OCTOBER 22, 2019

## SPECIAL MEETING ${ }^{1}$ 6:00 P.M.

Note: There is no closed session.

2131 Pear Street, Pinole, California

Peter Murray, Mayor<br>Roy Swearingen, Mayor Pro Tem<br>Norma Martinez-Rubin, Council Member<br>Vincent Salimi, Council Member<br>Anthony Tave, Council Member

Public Comment: The public is encouraged to address the City Council on any matter listed on the agenda or on any other matter within its jurisdiction subject to the rules of decorum described in Council Resolution 2019-03. If you wish to address the City Council, please complete the gold card that is provided at the rear entrance to the Council Chambers and hand the card to the City Clerk. City Council will hear public comment on items listed on the agenda during discussion of the matter and prior to a vote. City Council will hear public comment on matters not listed on the agenda during Citizens to be Heard, Agenda Item 5.

Americans With Disabilities Act: In compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990, if you need special assistance to participate in a City Meeting or you need a copy of the agenda, or the agenda packet in an appropriate alternative format, please contact the City Clerk's Office at (510) 724-8928. Notification at least 48 hours prior to the meeting or time when services are needed will assist the City staff in assuring that reasonable arrangements can be made to provide accessibility to the meeting or service. Assisted listening devices are available at this meeting. Ask the City Clerk if you desire to use this device.

Note: Staff reports are available for inspection at the Office of the City Clerk, City Hall, 2131 Pear Street during regular business hours, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday - Thursday, and on the City Website at www.ci.pinole.ca.us. You may also contact the City Clerk via e-mail at hiopu@ci.pinole.ca.us

COUNCIL MEETINGS ARE TELEVISED LIVE ON CHANNEL 26. They are retelecast the following Thursday at 6:00 p.m. The Community TV Channel 26 schedule is published on the city's website at www.ci.pinole.ca.us. City Council meetings are video-streamed live on the City's website, and remain archived on the site for five (5) years.

> Ralph M. Brown Act. Gov. Code § 54950. In enacting this chapter, the Legislature finds and declares that the public commissions, boards and councils and the other public agencies in this State exist to aid in the conduct of the people's business. It is the intent of the law that their actions be taken openly and that their deliberations be conducted openly. The people of this State do not yield their sovereignty to the agencies, which serve them. The people, in delegating authority, do not give their public servants the right to decide what is good for the people to know and what is not good for them to know. The people insist on remaining informed so that they may retain control over the instruments they have created.

[^0]
# CALL AND NOTICE OF PINOLE CITY COUNCIL SPECIAL MEETING <br> AT 6:00 PM <br> OCTOBER 22, 2019 

## 1. CALL TO ORDER

## 2. ROLL CALL, CITY CLERK'S REPORT \& STATEMENT OF CONFLICT

An official who has a conflict must, prior to consideration of the decision: (1) publicly identify in detail the financial interest that causes the conflict; (2) recuse himself /herself from discussing and voting on the matter; and (3) leave the room until after the decision has been made, Cal. Gov't Code § 87105.

## 3. CONVENE TO A CLOSED SESSION

Citizens may address the Council regarding a Closed Session item prior to the Council adjourning into the Closed Session, by first providing a speaker card to the City Clerk.

## 4. RECONVENE IN OPEN SESSION TO ANNOUNCE RESULTS OF CLOSED SESSION

## 5. CITIZENS TO BE HEARD (Public Comments)

Citizens may speak under any item not listed on the Agenda. The time limit is 3 minutes, and is subject to modification by the Mayor. Pursuant to provisions of the Brown Act, no action may be taken on a matter unless it is listed on the agenda, or unless certain emergency or special circumstances exist. The City Council may direct staff to investigate and/or schedule certain matters for consideration at a future Council meeting.

## 6. RECOGNITIONS / PRESENTATIONS / COMMUNITY EVENTS

A. Proclamations
B. Presentations / Recognitions

1. Fire Department Update by Fire Chief Scott Kouns and Battalion Chief Chris Wynkoop

## 7. CONSENT CALENDAR

All matters under the Consent Calendar are considered to be routine and noncontroversial. These items will be enacted by one motion and without discussion. If, however, any interested party or Council member(s) wishes to comment on an item, they may do so before action is taken on the Consent Calendar. Following comments, if a Council member wishes to discuss an item, it will be removed from the Consent Calendar and taken up in order after adoption of the Consent Calendar.
A. Approve the Minutes of the Meeting of October 1, 2019
B. Receive the September 28, 2019 - October 11, 2019 List of Warrants in the Amount of $\$ 535,903.27$ and the October 4, 2019 Payroll in the Amount of \$406,859.78
C. Census 2020 - Resolution of Support [Action: Adopt Resolution per Staff Recommendation (lopu)]

## Pinole City Council

Agenda-October 22, 2019
D. Approve A Resolution Authorizing The Chief Of Police To Negotiate And The City Manager To Execute A Contract With Odin Systems Inc. In The Amount Of \$264,050.29 In Measure S 2014 Funds For 18 Replacement Cameras, 2 New Cameras, Wireless Connections, 2 Replacement Servers, 9 ALPR Cameras, 1 Server, Software, And Labor [Action: Adopt Resolution per Staff Recommendation (Gang)]
E. Adopt A Resolution Approving A Second Amendment to the Exclusive Negotiating Agreement Between the City of Pinole and General Realty CE, LLC for the Sale and Purchase of the Pinole Shores II Properties [Action: Adopt Resolution per Staff Recommendation (De La Rosa)]
F. Approve Funding Allocation Of \$94,000 From Measure S 2006 Fund Balance To Complete The Dorm Separation And Privacy Remodel Project At Fire Station 73 [Action: Adopt Resolution per Staff Recommendation (Kouns)]
G. Approve An Amendment To The Professional Services Agreement With Carollo Engineers For The Pinole Hercules Water Pollution Control Plant Upgrade Project In An Amount Not To Exceed \$215,170 [Action: Adopt Resolution per Staff Recommendation (T. Miller)]

## 8. PUBLIC HEARINGS

Citizens wishing to speak regarding a Public Hearing item should fill out a speaker card prior to the completion of the presentation, by first providing a speaker card to the City Clerk. An official who engaged in an ex parte communication that is the subject of a Public Hearing must disclose the communication on the record prior to the start of the Public Hearing.

## 9. OLD BUSINESS

A. Receive the FY 2018-19 Fourth Quarter Financial Report [Action: Receive and File Report (A. Miller)]
B. Receive And Review A Report From HdL Econsolutions On The City's Market Analytics, Void Analysis And Community Profile Reports [Action: Discuss and Provide Direction (De La Rosa)]

## 10. NEW BUSINESS

A. Discussion Regarding Options For Filling Vacant City Treasurer Position [Action: Discuss and Provide Direction (Casher)]

## 11. REPORTS \& COMMUNICATIONS

A. Mayor Report

1. Announcements
B. Mayoral \& Council Appointments
C. City Council Committee Reports \& Communications

City Council
Agenda - October 22, 2019
D. Council Requests For Future Agenda Items
E. City Manager Report / Department Staff
F. City Attorney Report
12. ADJOURNMENT to the Regular City Council Meeting of November 5, 2019 In Remembrance of Amber Swartz.

I hereby certify under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing Agenda was posted on the bulletin board at the main entrance of Pinole City Hall, 2131 Pear Street Pinole, CA, and on the City's website, not less than 72 hours prior to the meeting date set forth on this agenda.

POSTED: October 17, 2019 at 4:00 P.M.

## Heather Iopu, CMC

City Clerk

## Pinole Fire Department Update

## Oct 15, 2019

## Auto Aid Agreements:

## :anialiont7 Auto Aid Acrieement

## Richmond Fire bossible

## Taining:

## - Outsde raining Classes

 hathes halning hardent Command
## New Recruits:

- Two Recrut Fiefighters Berkeley Academy on October 21, 2019 20-week academ -


## New Apparatus:

## - Fire Enginer mid-J une 2020

## Batialion Chiefs




## Return to Agenda

## Fie Prevention:

- Not Every Hero Wears a Cape. Plan and Practice Your Escape!
- Remember to charise your batitries in yoursmoke and carbon monoxide detectoris!

2hed mostitical Insoectors
inspecteorin severalyeais aind we round seve cil wanhoult
 menilicatun ma rking ono accessono exirssues

## Vegetation Management

- All vegetation management has been completed for this year.
o Pre-emergentiprodirm

Return to Agenda


## Return to Agenda <br> (ras rello

Sration 734
A Grition $A$ hertisystem: Completed as ofil une 2019 .
B. Ktichen updati: will be completed today.
C. Dom Door and Pivacy Roomsi Constuction is planned for next monti based on buddet approval.

Sration 74:
 rebintary 2016
station lighting.
C. Station canoet emoval and cementilooring polishinga scheduled December 2019


## Policy and Procedures:

- A new Polisy and Procedures Manual: May 2019


## Technology: Record-keeping sofivare

## 1. Operative 10 :

Controlled Substrince Sofiware program
2. Crew Sense Sofituarè frafiing software

## Return to Agenda

## Fire Study: Results and Discussion

Agree with the needs: We a re understaffed, we get by.
Golig with Con Fitat This is the long temm solution and something we need to look at very closely.

Staying as Pinole Fire Deptinth opening Station 74.
Unithour Uilkationh How much itime we are notavailable for sevice. We use a percentile-based perfomance standards. We will not be able to provide on-time resoonse to is o vercent target:
$\qquad$ at this time, a bsent the addition of a second engine most likely be at and exceed the threshold in a few yer

Why are we going to medical calls?
Refinery Fire: Pinole will experience longer response times.

# CITY COUNCIL MEETING <br> MINUTES <br> October 1, 2019 

## 1. CALL TO ORDER \& PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE IN HONOR OF THE US MILITARY TROOPS

The City Council Meeting was held in the Pinole Council Chambers, 2131 Pear Street, Pinole, California. Mayor Murray called the Regular Meeting of the City Council to order 6:05 p.m. and led the Pledge of Allegiance.

## 2. ROLL CALL, CITY CLERK'S REPORT \& STATEMENT OF CONFLICT

## A. COUNCILMEMBERS PRESENT

Peter Murray, Mayor
Roy Swearingen, Mayor Pro Tem
Norma Martinez-Rubin, Councilmember
Vincent Salimi, Councilmember
Anthony Tave, Councilmember

## B. STAFF PRESENT

Michelle Fitzer, City Manager
Hector De La Rosa, Assistant City Manager
Heather Iopu, City Clerk
Eric Casher, City Attorney
Scott Kouns, Fire Chief
Police Chief Gang
City Clerk Iopu announced the agenda was posted on September 26, 2019 at 4:00 p.m. All legally required notice was provided.

City Clerk Iopu announced that additional materials pertaining to Items 9A on the agenda were provided at the dais for the Council and copies were placed at the rear of the Chamber for the public.

Following an inquiry to the Council, the Council reported there were no conflicts with any items on the agenda.

## 3. CONVENE TO A CLOSED SESSION

The City Council convened into closed session at 6:05 p.m.

## 4. RECONVENE IN OPEN SESSION TO ANNOUNCE RESULTS OF CLOSED SESSION

At 6:51 p.m. Mayor Murray reconvened the meeting and announced that there was no reportable action.

## 5. CITIZENS TO BE HEARD (Public Comments)

At 6:52 pm, the Mayor inquired if there were any Public Comments. The following speakers addressed the City Council:

Mary Moore, Spoke regarding Community Emergency Response Team safety program. Encouraged the Council to restart the program. Stated that training is provided by FEMA, there are sponsors interested and 30 people are interested in participating.

Chris Wimmer, resident of Pinole, thanked the Council for the work that's involved behind Council meetings. Spoke regarding the public nuisance created by marijuana smoke from his neighbors. Spoke regarding neighborhood watch groups. Suggested combining the CERT program with the neighborhood watch program. Asked City staff to look into the PG\&E bills for the closed Fire Station 74.

Rafael Menis, resident of Pinole, spoke regarding the importance of the rule of law. Spoke regarding political protests taking place in China. Stated that Authoritarianism is what happens when there is an absence of rule of law. Stated that the US President not following laws undermines rule of law. Encouraged citizens to enforce the rule of law.

Jeff Rubin, resident of Pinole, stated that Historical Society held a fundraiser at Chipotle on September 26. Thanked everyone for participating. Announced November $2^{\text {nd }}$ Dinner Fundraiser. Historical Society news briefs Fall edition is now available. Announced the $12^{\text {th }}$ Annual Veteran's Event at Fernandez Park, Monday, November $11^{\text {th }}$ at 11 a.m.

Angelo Dalo, stated that he intends to make an offer on a Pinole property to turn the Bank property into a restaurant. Introduced himself to the City Council.

Mayor Murray Announced Dumpster Day on October $5^{\text {th }}$ at 8:00 a.m.
City Manager Fitzer made comments in response to the public comments.

## 6. RECOGNITIONS / PRESENTATIONS / COMMUNITY EVENTS

A. Proclamations

1. Recognizing Fire Prevention Week, October 6-12, 2019

Mayor Murray read the Proclamation and presented it to Fire Chief Kouns. Chief Kouns thanked the Mayor \& Council and outlined current Fire Prevention activities in Pinole.
B. Presentations / Recognitions

None.

## 7. CONSENT CALENDAR

A. Approve the Minutes of the Meeting of September 3 and 17, 2019
B. Receive the September 14, 2019 - September 27, 2019 List of Warrants in the Amount of $\$ 273,872.34$ and the September 20, 2019 Payroll in the Amount of \$426,698.56.
C. Approval Of The 2019 City Hall Closure - December 24th Through December 31st 2019 And The 2020 City Council Meeting Schedule Via Minute Motion [Action: Approve Staff Recommendation (De La Rosa)]
D. Fixing The Employer's Contribution At An Equal Amount For Employees And Annuitants Under The Public Employees' Medical And Hospital Care Act With Respect To AFSCME, Local 1, Elected Officials, Management And Unrepresented/Confidential Employees [Action: Adopt Resolutions per Staff Recommendation (De La Rosa)]
E. Update To The Measure S 2014 Five-Year Funding Plan [Action: Adopt Resolution per Staff Recommendation (Fitzer)]
F. Adopt A Resolution Ratifying The Acceptance And Filing Of A Notice Of Completion For 2018 Pavement Slurry Seal Project/Senior Center Parking Lot Pavement Maintenance Project [Action: Adopt Resolution per Staff Recommendation (T. Miller)]
G. Declare The Listed Property As Surplus And Designate A Purchasing Officer To Dispose Of The Listed Property In Accordance With The Procurement Policy [Action: Adopt Resolution per Staff Recommendation (T. Miller)]

## ACTION: Motion by Councilmembers Swearingen/Salimi to approve Consent Calendar Items A-G.

| Vote: | Passed | 5-0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Ayes: | Murray, Swearingen, Martinez-Rubin, Salimi, Tave |
|  | Noes: | None |
|  | Abstain: | None |
|  | Absent: | None |

8. PUBLIC HEARING

NONE

## 9. OLD BUSINESS

A. Consideration And Adoption Of A Resolution Of Support For the Countywide Imposition Of One-Half Of One Percent Sales Tax to Fund Transportation Improvements in Contra Costa County and Adopting The Proposed Transportation Expenditure (TEP) Conditionally Amending the Growth Management Program (GMP), Which Includes Attachment A: Principles of Agreement For Establishing the Urban Limit Line (ULL) In The Measure J TEP To Match That Found In The 2020 TEP [Action: Adopt Resolution per Staff Recommendation (Fitzer)]

City Manager Fitzer introduced the item and introduced Contra Costa Transportation Authority Executive Director Randy Iwasaki. Director Iwasaki presented an overview of the action and highlighted current and projected projects under the GMP.

Council members asked questions. Director Iwasaki responded to questions.

## Pinole City Council

Minutes - September 17, 2019
Page 3

The following speakers addressed the City Council:
Jesse Peralez, of Carpenters Local 152, spoke in favor of the action. Stated that members of his local will benefit greatly from the plan and be able to work locally, rather than having to commute.

Adam Alexander, Carpenters Training Trust Fund for Northern California, training coordinator, spoke in support of action. Spoke regarding benefits of joint apprenticeship training programs.

Jordan Nicolay, United Brotherhood of Carpenters, resident of Pinole, spoke regarding the benefits of the apprenticeship program. Spoke regarding her own experience and spoke in favor of the action and the opportunity for employment that the TEP plan will make possible.

Jason Gallin, Resident of Pinole, Ironworkers, resident of Pinole, spoke in favor of the TEP expenditure plan. Highlighted the benefits of joining the Ironworkers union.

Rafael Menis, resident of Pinole, asked for clarifications on details of the staff report.
Randy Iwasaki responded to questions. Provided clarification in response to public comments.

ACTION: Motion by Councilmembers Salimi/Martinez-Rubin to Adopt A Resolution Of Support For the Countywide Imposition Of One-Half Of One Percent Sales Tax to Fund Transportation Improvements in Contra Costa County and Adopting The Proposed Transportation Expenditure (TEP) Conditionally Amending the Growth Management Program (GMP).

```
Vote: Passed 5-0
    Ayes: Murray, Swearingen, Martinez-Rubin, Salimi, Tave
    Noes: None
    Abstain: None
    Absent: None
```


## 10. NEW BUSINESS

A. Potential Request To Renegotiate Property Tax Allocations [Action: Discuss \& Provide Direction (Fitzer)]

City Manager Fitzer introduced the item. Discussion by the City Council regarding the current property tax allocation for the City of Pinole and the potential outcomes of attempting to negotiate this rate with the County.

The following speakers addressed the City Council:
Maureen Toms, resident of Pinole, clarified the difference between East Bay MUD and Water Agency. Provided historical information regarding the tax allocations of different cities in the County.

## Pinole City Council

Minutes - September 17, 2019
Page 4

Rafael Menis, resident of Pinole, spoke regarding details of the staff report, made comments regarding the tax revenue allocation amounts. Expressed that there would be resistance to trying to negotiate Pinole's allocation amount. Agreed that opening up negotiations on this would be a difficult precedent to set.

Discussion by Council members regarding potential options to address the property tax allocation amounts.

Request by Councilmember Salimi to write a letter to the County to inquire about negotiating the property tax allocation amount to Pinole.

No consensus given.

## 11. REPORTS \& COMMUNICATIONS

A. Mayor Report

1. Announcements

Mayor Murray reported on the Coastal Clean-Up event. Announced that it was a very successful event held by Community Services Commission. Over 180 volunteers participated in the event. Several areas of Pinole were included in the clean-up area. Thanked all the individual and business participants.

Announced that Caltrans performed the requested clean-up along the highway entrance and exits in Pinole.
B. Mayoral \& Council Appointments

1. Create Ad Hoc Committee for City Beautification/Recycling Projects [Action: Adopt Resolution per Staff Recommendation (Iopu)]

City Clerk Iopu introduced the item.
Discussion by the City Council and staff regarding the potential composition of the committee.
The following speakers addressed the City Council:
Rafael Menis, resident of Pinole, stated that the Community Service Commission has been discussing topics related to beautification and could be involved with the efforts of the Ad Hoc Committee.

Maureen Toms, Resident of Pinole, suggested that members of the Community Services Commission might be more appropriate commission to include in the Ad Hoc Committee.

Council members held discussion regarding the potential composition and scope of the committee.

## Pinole City Council

Minutes - September 17, 2019
Page 5

ACTION: Motion by Councilmembers Martinez-Rubin/Tave to Adopt A Resolution Creating Ad Hoc Committee for City Beautification/Recycling Projects, with an Amendment to the Resolution to Include (2) Planning Commissioners

| Vote: | Passed | 5-0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Ayes: | Murray, Swearingen, Martinez-Rubin, Salimi, Tave |
|  | Noes: | None |
|  | Abstain: | None |
|  | Absent: | None |

C. City Council Committee Reports \& Communications

Councilmember Tave reported that Pinole resident Terri Golding of Plumbers \& Steamfitters Union, Local 342 received Labor Leader of the Year.

Announced the HdL Economic reports are now listed on the Pinole website. Encouraged local business to take a look at them.

Asked Mayor \& Mayor Pro Tem for more details regarding the recent meeting with EBMUD. Mayor Murray provided review of topics from the meeting.

Councilmember Martinez Rubin reported on the East Bay Division of CA League of CA Cities meeting on September $26^{\text {th }}$. Reported on disaster planning and natural resources information that was provided. Encouraged public to review resources online.

Council member Salimi announced Dumpster Day on October $5^{\text {th }}$ at Pinole Valley Park.
Announced Strategic Planning Meetings: October $7^{\text {th }}$ at Noon and at 7 pm .
Announced Review of Draft Fire Study Report at Special Council Meeting on October 8 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ at 6:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers.
D. Council Requests For Future Agenda Items

Mayor Murray requested item to discuss amendment of the Zoning Code giving the Design Review Board the opportunity to comment on certain projects before going to the Planning Commission for approval.

The following speaker addressed the City Council:
Rafael Menis, resident of Pinole, provided opinion on why this item is being presented to Council. Made comments about recent Planning Commission Meetings.

Consensus of the Council given to refer the item to the Municipal Code Subcommitee for review.

Council member Tave requested a EBMUD presentation. Council gave consensus.
Council member Martinez-Rubin requested agenda item to discuss emergency medical services options in West County. City Manager Fitzer confirmed the item is on the long range agenda item list and that once the West County Mayors group has an update, it will be placed on a future agenda item.

## Pinole City Council

Minutes - September 17, 2019
Page 6
E. City Manager Report / Department Staff

Announced upcoming Strategic Planning meetings and Draft Fire Study Report, Special City Council Meeting.
F. City Attorney Report

No report.
12. ADJOURNMENT to the Regular City Council Meeting of October 1, 2019 In Remembrance of Amber Swartz and San Pablo Police Sargeant David Neece.

At 9:53 p.m., Mayor Murray adjourned to the City Council Meeting of October 1, 2019 In Remembrance of Amber Swartz.

## Submitted by:

## Heather Iopu, CMC <br> City Clerk

## Approved by City Council:



Payable Number
Payment Number
Vendor: AAA03-AAA FIRE PROTECTION SERV. 5563772

92157
Payment Date

10/04/2019

| Vendor: ALH01 - ALHAMBRA \& SIERRA SPRINGS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 19593757100319 | 92214 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| 5025519090619 | 92158 | $10 / 04 / 2019$ |


| Vendor: AME52-AMERICAN MESSAGING SERVICE, LLC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| W4102378TJ | 92159 | 10/04/2019 |
| Vendor: AME22-AMERICAN STAGE TOURS |  |  |
| 26819 | 92215 | 10/11/2019 |

Vendor: AME47 - AMERINATIONAL COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

| $19-00647$ | 92216 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $19-00647$ | 92216 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| $19-00729$ | 92216 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| $19-00729$ | 92216 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |


| Vendor: ROD01-ANNETTE RODRIGUEZ |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| 100219 | 92217 |


| Vendor: PELO2 - APEX REFRIGERATION CORP. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 10739 | 92218 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |


| Vendor: ARA01 - ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 704491882 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| 704553775 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| 704564038 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| 704564045 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| 704574272 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| 704574278 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| 704584569 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| 704584576 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| 704594785 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| 704594791 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| INV 704481524 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| SEP 30 19-3900 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| SEP 30 19-4714 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| SEP 30 19-4715 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| SEP 30 19-4717 |  |  |
|  | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| SEP 30 19-4718 | 92219 | $10 / 11 / 2019$ |
| SEP 30 19-4719 |  |  |

WARRANT LISTING
By Vendor Name

Payment Dates 09/28/2019-10/11/2019

| Account Number | Description (Payable) | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 209-552-42108 | FIRE SPRINKLER INSPECTION- SC | 583.25 |
| Vendor AAA03-AAA FIRE PROTECTION SERV. Total; |  | 583.25 |
| 100-222-42201 | DRINKING WATER- PD | 127.58 |
| 500-641-42201 | DRINKING WATER FOR WASTE WATER | 117.92 |
| Vendor AlH01-ALHAMBRA \& SIERRA SPRINGS Total: |  | 245.50 |
| 100-231-42104 | ON CALL SERVICES-FD | 25.95 |
| Vendor AMES2-AMERICAN MESSAGING SERVICE, LLC Total: |  | 25.95 |
| 209-552-43805 | CACHE CREEK TOUR- SC | 1,080.00 |
| Vendor AME22-AMERICAN STAGE TOURS Total: |  | 1,080.00 |
| 285-464-42101 | BANKRUPCY SERVICE FEE | 116.10 |
| 750-463-42101 | BANKRUPCY SERVICE FEE | 61.15 |
| 285-464-42101 | BANKRUPCY SERVICE FEE | 116.10 |
| 750-463-42101 | BANKRUPCY SERVICE FEE | 61.15 |
| endor AME47 - AMERINATIONAL COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. Total: |  | 354.50 |


| 209-552-43802 | EXERCISE 11 CLASSES- SC | 495.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vendor RODO1-ANNETTE RODRIGUEZ Total: | 495.00 |


| LABOR/PARTS- YC | 453.98 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vendor PELO2 - APEX REFRIGERATION CORP. Total: | 453.98 |


| $100-222-44410$ | SAFETY CLOTHING- PD | 4.51 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $209-552-43804$ | SUPPLIES- SC | 182.33 |
| $209-552-43804$ | SUPPLIES- SC | 182.33 |
| $100-222-44410$ | SAFETY CLOTHING- PD | 4.51 |
| $209-552-43804$ | SUPPLIES- SC | 255.17 |
| $100-222-44410$ | SAFETY CLOTHING- PD | 4.51 |
| $209-552-43804$ | SUPPLIES- SC | 182.33 |
| $100-222-44410$ | SAFETY CLOTHING- PD | 4.51 |
| $209-552-43804$ | SUPPLIES- SC | 189.77 |
| $100-222-44410$ | SAFETY CLOTHING- PD | 4.51 |
| $209-552-43804$ | SUPPLIES- SC | 100.00 |
| $100-231-44410$ | MONTHLY STATEMENT- FIRE | 114.86 |
| $100-342-44410$ | MONTHLY STATEMENT-VEHICLE | 353.99 |
| $207-344-44410$ | MAINTENANCE |  |
|  | MONTHLY STATEMENT-NPDES | 154.00 |
| $500-642-44410$ | STORM WATER |  |
|  | MONTHLY STATEMENT-SEWER | 213.40 |
| $100-343-44410$ | COLLECTION |  |
| $500-641-44410$ | MONTHLY STATEMENT- | 235.87 |
| Vendor ARAO1 - ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES Total: | $3,709.31$ |  |



|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



[^1]




[^2]



## Fund Summary

Fund
100 - General Fund
105 - Measure S -2006
106 - MEASURE S-2014
200 - Gas Tax Fund
201 - Restricted Real Estate Maintenance Fund
204 - Police Grants
207 - NPDES Storm Water Fund
209 - Recreation Fund
212 - Building \& Planning
215 - Measure C and J Fund
226 - CASp Certification and Training Fund
285 - Housing Land Held for Resale
310 - Lighting \& Landscape Districts
500 - Sewer Enterprise Fund
505 - Cable Access TV
525 - Information Systems
750 - Recognized Obligation Retirement Fund
998 - Payroll Clearing

| Payment Amount |
| ---: |
| $289,688.63$ |
| $20,328.06$ |
| $7,818.61$ |
| $15,814.48$ |
| $4,760.64$ |
| 415.62 |
| 154.00 |
| $29,864.15$ |
| $1,629.64$ |
| 791.26 |
| 110.40 |
| 232.20 |
| 776.03 |
| $129,394.23$ |
| $22,543.18$ |
| $8,958.90$ |
| $2,377.30$ |
| 245.94 |
| $535,903.27$ |

Account Summary

| Account Number | Account Name | Payment Amount |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $100-000-31510$ | Other Tax/Business License | 277.00 |
| $100-10601$ | Gas Tanks/Corp Yard | $9,621.45$ |
| $100-110-41003$ | Emp Benefits/Nision Care | 74.44 |
| $100-111-41003$ | Emp Benefits/Nision Care | 18.61 |
| $100-112-41003$ | Emp Benefits/Nision Care | 18.61 |
| $100-112-42514$ | Admin Exp/Special Depart | 128.70 |
| $100-113-41003$ | Emp Benefits/Nision Care | 18.61 |
| $100-115-41003$ | Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 55.83 |
| $100-116-41003$ | Emp Benefits/Nision Care | 37.22 |
| $100-116-42101$ | Prof Svcs/Professional Ser... | $2,197.00$ |
| $100-116-42102$ | Prof Svcs/Attorney Servic... | $6,822.98$ |
| $100-116-42201$ | Office Expense | 220.82 |
| $100-117-41003$ | Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 18.61 |
| $100-117-41004$ | Emp Benefits/PERS Retir... | $181,731.00$ |
| $100-117-42101$ | Prof Svcs/Professional Ser... | $36,913.82$ |
| $100-117-42201$ | Office Expense | 936.09 |
| $100-117-42511$ | Admin Exp/Equipment Re... | 137.70 |
| $100-117-43105$ | Utilities/Cable | 29.89 |
| $100-2018$ | Accounts Payable/CalCard | $10,649.41$ |
| $100-221-38404$ | Other Rev/Miscellaneous ... | 12.00 |
| $100-221-40101$ | Salary \& Wages/Full Time | $3,053.90$ |
| $100-221-41003$ | Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 428.03 |
| $100-221-41008$ | Emp Benefits/Long Term ... | 623.70 |
| $100-221-42107$ | Prof Svcs/Equipment Mai... | $1,563.48$ |
| $100-221-42401$ | Dues \& Pub/Memberships | $1,500.00$ |
| $100-221-44301$ | Other Materials Supp/Fuel | 388.75 |
| $100-222-41003$ | Emp Benefits/Nision Care | 74.44 |
| $100-222-42101$ | Prof Sves/Professional Ser... | $1,606.40$ |
| $100-222-42108$ | Prof Svcs/Building-Structu... | 114.97 |
| $100-222-42201$ | Office Expense | 629.12 |
| $100-222-42514$ | Admin Exp/Special Depart | 157.12 |
| $100-222-43103$ | Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | $4,302.26$ |
| $100-222-44410$ | Safety Clothing | 22.55 |
| $100-223-41003$ | Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 241.93 |
| $100-223-41008$ | Emp Benefits/Long Term ... | 258.00 |
|  |  |  |

Account Summary

|  |
| :---: |
| 100-223-42201 |
| 100-223-43103 |
| 100-231-41003 |
| 100-231-41008 |
| 100-231-42101 |
| 100-231-42104 |
| 100-231-43101 |
| 100-231-43103 |
| 100-231-44410 |
| 100-341-41003 |
| 100-341-42201 |
| 100-342-44410 |
| 100-343-41003 |
| 100-343-42107 |
| 100-343-42108 |
| 100-343-42514 |
| 100-343-43102 |
| 100-343-43201 |
| 100-343-44410 |
| 100-345-42108 |
| 100-345-43102 |
| 100-345-43103 |
| 100-345-43201 |
| 105-221-41003 |
| 105-221-41008 |
| 105-221-42514 |
| 105-231-40101 |
| 105-231-42101 |
| 106-110-42101 |
| 106-231-41003 |
| 200-342-42514 |
| 200-342-43103 |
| 201-343-42101 |
| 201-343-43103 |
| 204-227-41003 |
| 204-227-41008 |
| 204-227-42514 |
| 207-344-44410 |
| 209-20015 |
| 209-20308 |
| 209-20309 |
| 209-551-41003 |
| 209-552-36402 |
| 209-552-38112 |
| 209-552-41003 |
| 209-552-42108 |
| 209-552-43103 |
| 209-552-43201 |
| 209-552-43802 |
| 209-552-43804 |
| 209-552-43805 |
| 209-552-43806 |
| 209-552-43809 |
| 209-552-43811 |
| 209-553-42108 |
| 209-553-42201 |
| 209-553-42514 |
| 209-553-4320 |


| Account Name | Payment Amount |
| :---: | :---: |
| Office Expense | 900.48 |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | 860.45 |
| Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 204.71 |
| Emp Benefits/Long Term ... | 295.00 |
| Prof Svcs/Professional Ser... | 800.00 |
| Prof Svcs/Paramedic Servi... | 25.95 |
| Utilities/Telephone | 54.44 |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | 3,441.81 |
| Safety Clothing | 114.86 |
| Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 55.83 |
| Office Expense | 208.66 |
| Safety Clothing | 353.99 |
| Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 93.05 |
| Prof Sves/Equipment Mai... | 764.75 |
| Prof Svcs/Building-Structu... | 2,992.12 |
| Admin Exp/Special Depart | 47.81 |
| Utilities/Water | 146.22 |
| Taxes/Property Tax | 2,325.62 |
| Safety Clothing | 235.87 |
| Prof Svcs/Building-Structu... | 314.26 |
| Utilities/Water | 10,294.16 |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | 118.15 |
| Taxes/Property Tax | 156.00 |
| Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 55.83 |
| Emp Benefits/Long Term ... | 59.40 |
| Admin Exp/Special Depart | 394.22 |
| Salary \& Wages/Full Time | 18.61 |
| Prof Svcs/Professional Ser... | 19,800.00 |
| Prof Svcs/Professional Ser... | 7,800.00 |
| Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 18.61 |
| Admin Exp/Special Depart | 115.22 |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | 15,699.26 |
| Prof Sves/Professional Ser... | 4,700.00 |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | 60.64 |
| Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 37.22 |
| Emp Benefits/Long Term ... | 59.40 |
| Admin Exp/Special Depart | 319.00 |
| Safety Clothing | 154.00 |
| Accounts Payable/Vendor... | 41.36 |
| Deposits Payable/Recreat... | 1,540.00 |
| Deposits Payable/Recreat... | 750.00 |
| Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 18.61 |
| Recreation Chg/Members... | 200.00 |
| Rental Income/Facility Re... | 384.12 |
| Emp Benefits/Nision Care | 37.22 |
| Prof Sves/Building-Structu... | 1,447.25 |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | 5,382.66 |
| Taxes/Property Tax | 927.00 |
| Program Cost/Class Fees | 2,497.65 |
| Program Cost/Food Progr... | 4,536.92 |
| Program Cost/Travel | 1,080.00 |
| Program Cost/Dance Prog... | 840.73 |
| Program Cost/Newsletter | 316.53 |
| Program Cost/Supplies | 120.09 |
| Prof Svcs/Building-Structu... | 78.45 |
| Office Expense | 136.42 |
| Admin Exp/Special Depart | 110.36 |
| Taxes/Property Tax | 2,769.72 |


| Account Number |
| :--- |
| $209-554-36402$ |
| $209-554-38112$ |
| $209-554-41003$ |
| $209-554-42108$ |
| $209-554-43103$ |
| $209-554-43201$ |
| $209-555-36405$ |
| $209-556-36401$ |
| $209-557-42108$ |
| $209-557-43201$ |
| $212-461-42514$ |
| $212-462-34215$ |
| $212-462-42201$ |
| $212-462-42514$ |
| $215-341-43101$ |
| $226-000-34223$ |
| $285-464-42101$ |
| $310-347-43103$ |
| $310-348-43103$ |
| $500-641-41003$ |
| $500-641-42101$ |
| $500-641-42107$ |
| $500-641-42201$ |
| $500-641-43103$ |
| $500-641-44302$ |
| $500-641-44303$ |
| $500-641-44305$ |
| $500-641-44410$ |
| $500-642-41003$ |
| $500-642-43103$ |
| $500-642-44410$ |
| $505-119-41003$ |
| $505-119-43103$ |
| $505-119-43201$ |
| $505-119-47101$ |
| $525-118-42101$ |
| $525-118-42105$ |
| $750-463-42101$ |
| $998-20106$ |
| $998-25302$ |

## Account Summary

| Account Name | Payment Amount |
| :--- | ---: |
| Recreation Chg/Members... | 413.00 |
| Rental Income/Facility Re... | 307.74 |
| Emp Benefits/Vision Care | 18.61 |
| Prof Svcs/Buildling-Structu... | $1,009.64$ |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | 112.70 |
| Taxes/Property Tax | $1,187.65$ |
| Recreation Chg/Summer P.. | 120.00 |
| Recreation Chg/Program ... | 50.00 |
| Prof Svcs/Building-Structu... | 660.00 |
| Taxes/Property Tax | $2,769.72$ |
| Admin Exp/Special Depart | 99.90 |
| Fees/Initial BL Inspection ... | 189.00 |
| Office Expense | 218.74 |
| Admin Exp/Special Depart | $1,122.00$ |
| Utilities/Telephone | 791.26 |
| Fees/CASp Fee | 110.40 |
| Prof Svcs/Professional Ser... | 232.20 |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | 376.03 |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | 400.00 |
| Emp Benefits/Nision Care | 186.10 |
| Prof Svcs/Professional Ser... | 370.25 |
| Prof Svcs/Equipment Mai... | $12,901.41$ |
| Office Expense | 316.46 |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | $63,941.95$ |
| Other Materials Supp/Slu... | $3,744.11$ |
| Other Materials Supp/Ch... | $44,150.98$ |
| Other Materials Supp/Lab... | $1,042.62$ |
| Safety Clothing | $1,795.50$ |
| Emp Benefits/Nision Care | 93.05 |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | 638.40 |
| Safety Clothing | 213.40 |
| Emp Benefits/Nision Care | 37.22 |
| Utilities/Electricity \& Pow... | $1,189.04$ |
| Taxes/Property Tax | $21,149.65$ |
| FF\&E/Equipment | $2,958.90$ |
| Prof Svcs/Professional Ser... | $6,000.00$ |
| Prof Svcs/Network Maint... | $2,377.30$ |
| Prof Svcs/Professional Ser... | Sal \& Ben Payable/Vision ... |
| Deferred Comp Benefits P... | Grand Total: |

## Project Account Summary

| Project Account Key | Payment Amount |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| **None** | $535,903.27$ |  |
|  | Grand Total: | $535,903.27$ |

Approved By:


## DATE: OCTOBER 15, 2019

TO: MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS
FROM: HEATHER IOPU, CITY CLERK
SUBJECT: CENSUS 2020 - RESOLUTION OF SUPPORT

## RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council adopt a Resolution in support of Census 2020 outreach activities in the City of Pinole and State of California.

## BACKGROUND

The US Constitution requires that the US Census Bureau take a count, or census, of America's population every ten years. This information can be critical for community services. Each year, the federal government distributes more than $\$ 675$ billion to states and communities, divided according to Census Bureau data. The last census, held in 2010, counted 18,390 people in Pinole, a $3.409 \%$ percent decrease over the 2000 count of 19,039 .

The 2020 US Census day is April 1, 2020.

## REVIEW AND ANALYSIS

The Census Bureau has done research over the years to determine which populations are missed at higher rates in the census. Their research shows that children, homeless, lower income, lower education, English language learners, undocumented immigrants, and racial/ethnic minorities are least likely to be enumerated properly. Since the 2020 census will be conducted mostly online, households with poor internet access will likely also be undercounted.

The Census Bureau is also facing several challenges with Census 2020, including constrained fiscal environment, rapidly changing use of technology, declining response rates, increasingly diverse and mobile populations; thus support from partners and stakeholders is critical.

In order to promote participation, and in the interest of getting the most accurate count possible, the City of Pinole will begin outreach efforts to its residents in coordination with Census bureau, County representatives and interested individuals and groups in the community. In order to facilitate this outreach, the City will appoint Heather lopu,

City Clerk, as the primary staff lead and Council Member Norma Martinez-Rubin as the primary Council Member lead.

These appointees will identify opportunities for community engagement and education with regard to the 2020 US Census and connect Pinole citizens with resources provided by Census bureau representatives.

## FISCAL IMPACT

None.

## ATTACHMENTS

## A Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. 2019- $\qquad$

## RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PINOLE, COUNTY OF CONTRA COSTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, SUPPORTING THE 2020 CENSUS

WHEREAS, the U.S. Census Bureau is required by Article I, Section 2 of the U.S. Constitution to conduct an accurate count of the population every ten years; and

WHEREAS, the next enumeration will be April 1, 2020 and will be the first to rely heavily on online responses; and

WHEREAS, the primary and perpetual challenge facing the U.S. Census Bureau is the undercount of certain population groups; and

WHEREAS, that challenge is amplified in California, given the size of the state and the diversity of communities; and

WHEREAS, California has a large percentage of individuals that are considered traditionally hard to count; and

WHEREAS, these diverse communities and demographic populations are at risk of being missed in the 2020 Census; and

WHEREAS, California receives nearly $\$ 77$ billion in federal funding that relies, in part, on census data; and

WHEREAS, a complete and accurate count of California's population is essential; and

WHEREAS, the data collected by the decennial Census determines the number of seats each state has in the U.S. House of Representatives and is used to distribute billions of dollars in federal funds to state and local governments; and

WHEREAS, the data is also used in the redistricting of state legislatures, county boards of supervisors and city councils; and

WHEREAS, the decennial census is a massive undertaking that requires crosssector collaboration and partnership in order to achieve a complete and accurate count; and

WHEREAS, California's leaders have dedicated a historic amount of funding and resources to ensure every Californian is counted once, only once and in the right place; and

WHEREAS, this includes coordination between tribal, city, county, state governments, community-based organizations, education, and many more; and

WHEREAS, U.S. Census Bureau is facing several challenges with Census 2020, including constrained fiscal environment, rapidly changing use of technology, declining response rates, increasingly diverse and mobile population, thus support from partners and stakeholders is critical; and

WHEREAS, the City of Pinole, in partnership with other local governments, the State, businesses, schools, and community organizations, is committed to robust outreach and communication strategies, focusing on reaching the hardest-to-count individuals.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Pinole does hereby recognizes the importance of the 2020 U.S. Census and supports helping to ensure a complete, fair, and accurate count of all Californians;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Pinole hereby appoints Council member Martinez-Rubin and City Clerk Heather Iopu as its official outreach representatives.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pinole held on the 15th day of October 2019 by the following vote:

AYES: COUNCILMEMBERS:
NOES: COUNCILMEMBERS:
ABSENT: COUNCILMEMBERS:
ABSTAIN: COUNCILMEMBERS:

I, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was regularly introduced, passed, and adopted on this $15^{\text {th }}$ day of October, 2019.

DATE: OCTOBER 15, 2019
TO: MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS
FROM: NEIL H. GANG, CHIEF OF POLICE
SUBJECT: APPROVE A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CHIEF OF POLICE TO NEGOTIATE AND THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT WITH ODIN SYSTEMS INC. IN THE AMOUNT OF \$264,050.29 IN MEASURE S 2014 FUNDS FOR 18 REPLACEMENT CAMERAS, 2 NEW CAMERAS, WIRELESS CONNECTIONS, 2 REPLACEMENT SERVERS, 9 ALPR CAMERAS, 1 SERVER, SOFTWARE, AND LABOR

## RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council approve a resolution authorizing the Chief of Police to negotiate and the City Manager to execute a contract with ODIN Systems INC. in the amount of $\$ 264,050.29$ in Measure $S 2014$ funds for 18 replacement cameras, 2 new cameras, wireless connections, 2 replacement servers, 9 ALPR cameras, 1 server, software, and labor.

## BACKGROUND

The City of Pinole currently has an existing city camera system consisting of 43 480P cameras at 5 locations within the City. The company who installed and maintained the system (CBX) is no longer in business. The system has gone unmaintained for 3 years and is failing. Currently there are 12 cameras not working. The majority of the non-functioning cameras (8) are located in the Pinole Vista Crossing Shopping Center. The cameras are connected to coax cable that runs to a central location in the shopping center and connects to the City fiber system. The coax cables and their connections were installed during the original construction of the Pinole Vista Crossing Center, late 1980's. The coax cables extend for hundreds of yards under the parking lot of the shopping center, across Fitzgerald and Jovita Drives as well as through the interior of several businesses. The coax cable connections have degraded from underground water exposure causing several cameras to fail. Tracking these cables for inspection and repair would take extensive time and substantial expense, ultimately just to fix/repair out-dated technology. Additionally, the current resolution of the existing cameras (480P) coupled with the number of cameras not working does not allow the Police Department to obtain useable video to investigate the crimes occurring in the shopping center. Therefore the Police Department recommends making the following purchases and upgrades:

- Replace all 18 480P cameras in the Pinole Vista Crossing Shopping Center with 18 1080P cameras,
- Adding 2 additional 1080P cameras at Appain Way at Fitzgerald Dr (entrance to the shopping center),
- Upgrading to wireless connections bypassing the failed coax cables and connections, (upgrading to wireless connections also allows the cameras to be movable as dictated by crime),
- Upgrade the 2 current servers and storage arrays (located at the Police Department) to modern servers and storage arrays allowing storage of the video for 30 days,
- Add 9 ALPR cameras to the east bound and west bound lanes of Fitzgerald Dr. (coverage for all lanes into and out of the shopping center), 1 additional server will be needed for the ALPR system, software and labor.

Pairing situational cameras with ALPR cameras will greatly increase the probability of obtaining useable video and solid investigative leads for crimes occurring in the shopping center. An additional benefit of adding ALPR would be immediate alerts to the Police Department of wanted or Amber Alert vehicles using Fitzgerald Dr. as an alternate route to avoid detection from the already existing ALPR and camera system on Interstate 80. The system on Interstate 80 is the first of its kind and was designed, installed and is maintained by ODIN Systems INC. ODIN Systems INC is the only company currently designing, installing and maintaining a complete camera system and would allow the City of Pinole direct access to the freeway system making ODIN System INC. sole source. Access to the freeway system and the addition of ALPR cameras to our system would greatly enhance our ability to investigate the prevalent transient crime occurring within our city by tracking suspect vehicles fleeing the City of Pinole on Interstate 80 and Fitzgerald Dr. As with our current system, monitoring of the system would only be done for in progress crimes or gathering investigative leads to crimes that have occurred. All Pinole data will be collected, stored and maintained using all applicable state laws, department policies and established best practices.

The cost breakdown is:

| 20 cameras, 2 servers, wireless connections, labor | \$ | $155,629.00$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 9 ALPR cameras, sever, software, labor | $\$$ | $90,000.00$ |
| Tax: | $\$$ | $18,421.29$ |
| Total: | $\$$ | $264,050.21$ |

## FISCAL IMPACT

Funding for this contract in the amount of $\$ 264,050.21$ is available from Measure S 2014. As of June 30, 2019 Measure S 2014 has an approximate unallocated Fund Balance of $\$ 2,179,255$.

## ATTACHMENT

A Resolution
B ODIN estimate

## RESOLUTION NO. 2019-

## RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PINOLE, COUNTY OF CONTRA COSTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, THE CHIEF OF POLICE TO NEGOTIATE AND THE CITY MANAGER TO <br> EXECUTE A CONTRACT WITH ODIN SYSTEMS INC. IN THE AMOUNT OF \$264,050.29 IN MEASURE S 2014 FUNDS FOR 18 REPLACEMENT CAMERAS, 2 NEW CAMERAS, WIRELESS CONNECTIONS, 2 REPLACEMENT SERVERS, 9 ALPR CAMERAS, 1 SERVER, SOFTWARE, AND LABOR

WHEREAS, the City of Pinole currently has an existing city camera system consisting of 43 cameras at 5 locations within the City; and

WHEREAS, the company who installed and maintained the system (CBX) is no longer in business; and

WHEREAS, the system has gone unmaintained for 3 years and is now failing; currently there are 12 cameras not working; and

WHEREAS, the Police Department desires to use \$264,050.21 of Measure S 2014 funds for a one-time expense to purchase 20 cameras, 3 servers, wireless connections, 9 ALPR cameras, software and labor; and

WHEREAS, the Police Department has obtained the cost based on sole source provider; and

WHEREAS, the items to be purchased are as follows:

- 20 cameras, 2 servers, wireless connections, 9 ALPR cameras, sever, software, labor in the amount of $\$ 264,050.21$.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Pinole as follows:

Section 1: The Chief of Police is authorized to negotiate and the City Manager is authorized to execute a contract with ODIN Systems INC for the purchase and installation of 20 cameras, 3 servers, wireless connections, 9 ALPR cameras, software and labor is authorized; and

Section 2:The Finance Director is authorized to utilize and amend the FY 2019/20 budget to allocate $\$ 264,050.21$ of the Fund Balance from Measure S 2014 for this expenditure, and to reduce the Fund Balance accordingly.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the Pinole City Council held on the $15^{\text {th }}$ day of October, 2019, by the following vote:

## AYES: COUNCILMEMBERS:

NOES: COUNCILMEMBERS:
ABSENT: COUNCILMEMBERS:
ABSTAIN: COUNCILMEMBERS:
I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was regularly introduced, passed, and adopted on the $15^{\text {th }}$ day of October, 2019.

## Heather Iopu

City Clerk

Return to Agenda
ODIN SYSTEMS INC.
6642 MERCHANDISE WAY
UNIT 200
DIAMOND SPRINGS, CA 95619


Return to Agenda
ODIN SYSTEMS INC.
6642 MERCHANDISE WAY
UNIT 200
ATTACHMENT B

DIAMOND SPRINGS, CA 95619


## DATE: OCTOBER 15, 2019

TO: MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS
FROM: HECTOR DE LA ROSA, ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER
SUBJECT: ADOPT A RESOLUTION APPROVING A SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE EXCLUSIVE NEGOTIATING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF PINOLE AND GENERAL REALTY CE, LLC FOR THE SALE AND PURCHASE OF THE PINOLE SHORES II PROPERTIES

## RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council adopt a resolution approving a Second Amendment to the Exclusive Negotiating Agreement between the City of Pinole and General Realty CE, LLC for the sale and purchase of the Pinole Shores II properties.

## BACKGROUND

The City had been in discussions with General Realty CE, LLC for the sale of the properties known as Pinole Shores II. The property consists of 7.848 acres (total of 341,859 square feet) of vacant site located on the north side of San Pablo Avenue between Sunnyview Drive and Pinole Shores Drive. The property consists six parcels (402-230-015, 402-230-016, 402-230-017, 402-230-018, 402-230-020 and 402-230-022) of which only four (4) are developable.

On April 2, 2019, the City Council approved a 120 day Exclusive Negotiating Agreement (ENA) with General Realty CE, LLC for the purchase of the property known as Pinole Shores II. The Agreement also provided for an additional 90 day extension, if mutually agreed by the City and Developer, to the ENA.

General Realty has expressed interest in completing Phase II of the Pinole Shores project as was initially planned and outlined in the CEQA documents when Pinole Shores I was proposed.

## REVIEW AND ANALYSIS

On May 28, 2019, the terms and conditions of the ENA were negotiated and approved by all the parties and the ENA was executed. Since May, General Realty CE, LLC has been obtaining documents of the site and doing their due diligence. They have also had discussion with the City's Planning staff in preparation of submitting design documents.

With the recent vacancy of our Planning Manager and interim Planning consultant in our Planning Division, General Realty's progress has been delayed. As part of the project review, an updated mitigated negative declaration (MND) has to be completed to determine the impact of the project. Typically, the City controls the contract for the updated MND with the developer paying for the cost of the service as well as staff time.

General Realty had planned to have the updated MND completed prior to the term of the ENA but with the vacancies, it appears that the MND will not be completed prior to the end of the term of the ENA including the allowed 90 day extension (first amendment to the ENA).

On September 30, a new interim Planner was hired and is getting up to speed on the projects in the queue which will include the Pinole Shores II project. As such, staff is recommending a second amendment to the ENA providing for a second 90 day extension, beyond the prior 210 days, for the completion of the updated MND.

In the meantime, staff and representatives from General Realty CE LLC, have negotiated the terms and conditions of the Purchase and Sale Agreement (PSA) and will continue to finalize the terms and conditions of the Development Agreement (DA). Once the updated MND is completed, the PSA and DA will be presented to the City Council for consideration and approval.

## FISCAL IMPACT

None, the Developer has submitted a total of $\$ 10,000$ to which staff and attorney costs will be applied for negotiating the ENA and the Agreements. If the deposit is exhausted, the developer will have to submit additional funds.

## ATTACHMENTS

A Resolution Approving a Second Amendment to the Exclusive Negotiation Agreement

B Second Amendment to the Exclusive Negotiating Agreement
C First Amendment to the Exclusive Negotiating Agreement

## RESOLUTION NO 2019-

## A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PINOLE APPROVING A SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE EXCLUSIVE NEGOTIATING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF PINOLE AND GENERAL REALTY CE, LLC FOR THE SALE AND PURCHASE OF THE PINOLE SHORES II PROPERTIES

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of certain properties located at 830-850 San Pablo Avenue in the City of Pinole, California, County Assessor's Parcel Numbers 402-230-015, 402-230-016, 402-230-017, 402-230-018, 402-230-020 and 402-230-022; and

WHEREAS, on May 28, 2019, the Parties executed an Exclusive Negotiating Agreement (ENA) to agree to the terms and conditions of a Development Agreement, which will include a purchase and sale agreement, for the Properties; and

WHEREAS, the ENA provides for a period of one hundred and twenty (120) days, plus an additional ninety (90) days subject to mutual extension, to agree to a Development Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City and Developer have been using their best efforts to successfully negotiate the Development Agreement and a Purchase and Sale Agreement but due to vacancies in the Planning Division, Developer's due diligence has been delayed; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has requested an additional 90 day extension, beyond the 210 days set forth in the ENA, and the City agrees that it is appropriate to extend the time due to delays caused by unforeseen vacancy circumstances.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Pinole, acting as the Successor to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Pinole does hereby:

Section 1. Declare the above recitals are true and correct and incorporated by this reference.

Section 2: Approve the Second Amendment to the Exclusive Negotiating Agreement between the City of Pinole and General Realty CE, LLC extending the Term of the Agreement by ninety (90) days. The Term of the Agreement shall expire three hundred (300) days from the Effective Date of the Agreement.

Section 3. Authorize the City Manager, or her designee, to execute the Second Amendment to the Exclusive Negotiating Agreement and to take all actions to execute such documents as necessary to carry out the intent of this Resolution.

## ATTACHMENT A

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pinole held on the 15th day of October 2019 by the following vote:

```
AYES: COUNCILMEMBERS:
NOES: COUNCILMEMBERS:
ABSENT: COUNCILMEMBERS:
ABSTAIN: COUNCILMEMBERS:
```

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was introduced, passed and adopted on this 15th day of October, 2019.

[^3]City Clerk
3392066.1

# SECOND AMENDMENT TO EXCLUSIVE NEGOTIATING RIGHTS AGREEMENT BY AND AMONG GENERAL REALTY CE, LLC AND THE CITY OF PINOLE, CALIFORNIA 

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO EXCLUSIVE NEGOTIATING RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "Amendment"), dated as of October $\qquad$ 2019, amending that certain Exclusive Negotiating Rights Agreement dated May 28, 2019 (as amended by the First Amendment to Exclusive Negotiating Rights Agreement dated September 26, 2019, the "Agreement"), is entered into by and between the City of Pinole, a California municipal corporation (the "City") and General Realty CE, a California limited liability company (the "Developer"). The City and the Developer are each referred to herein as a "Party" or collectively referred to as the "Parties."

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of certain properties located at 830-850 San Pablo Avenue in the City of Pinole, California, County Assessor's Parcel Numbers 402-230-015, 402-230016, 402-230-017, 402-230-018, 402-230-020 and 402-230-022 (the "Properties"), as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, on May 28, 2019, the Parties executed an Exclusive Negotiating Agreement (the "ENA") to agree to negotiate the terms and conditions of a Development Agreement, which will include a purchase and sale agreement, for the Properties; and

WHEREAS, the ENA provides for a period of one hundred and twenty (120) days, plus an additional ninety (90) days subject to mutual extension, to agree to a Development Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City and Developer have been using their best efforts to successfully negotiate the Development Agreement and a Purchase and Sale Agreement but due to vacancies in the Planning Division, Developer's due diligence has been delayed; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has requested an additional 90 day extension, beyond the 210 days set forth in the ENA, and the City agrees that it is appropriate to extend the time due to delays caused by unforeseen City vacancy circumstances.

WHEREAS, the Parties mutually desire to extend the Agreement by and additional ninety (90) days to three hundred (300) days from the Effective Date of the Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows.

## 1. Extension of Negotiating Period

The Parties hereby agree to extend the Term of the exclusive negotiating period by an additional ninety (90) days to three hundred (300) days from the Effective Date of the Agreement.

## 2. Effect

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Amendment, all other terms and conditions of the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Amendment as of the date first written above.

## CITY

City of Pinole
By:
Michelle Fitzer
City Manager

## ATTEST:

By:
Heather Iopu, CMC
City Clerk

## APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By:
Eric S. Casher
Eric S. Casher
City Attorney
3393764.1

## DEVELOPER

General Realty CE, LLC
By:
Hector R. Vinas, President

FIRST AMENDMENT TO EXCLUSIVE NEGOTIATING RIGHTS AGREEMENT BY AND AMONG GENERAL REALTY CE, LLC AND THE CITY OF PINOLE, CALIFORNIA

THIS FIRST EXCLUSIVE NEGOTIATING RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "Amendment"), dated as of September 26, 2019, amending that certain Exclusive Negotiating Rights Agreement dated May 28, 2019 (the "Agreement"), is entered into by and between the City of Pinole, a California municipal corporation (the "City") and General Realty CD, a California limited liability company (the "Developer"). The City and the Developer are each referred to herein as a "Party" or collectively referred to as the "Parties."

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of certain properties located at 830-850 San Pablo Avenue in the City of Pinole, California, County Assessor's Parcel Numbers 402-230-015, 402-230-016, 402-230-017, 402-230-018, 402-230-020 and 402-230-022 (the "Properties"), as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, the Properties were purchased by the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Pinole (the "Agency") with Redevelopment funds; and

WHEREAS, on June 29, 2011 the legislature of the State of California adopted Assembly Bill x1 26 (as amended by AB 1484 and SB 107, the "Dissolution Law"), which amended provisions of the Redevelopment Law; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Dissolution Law the Agency was dissolved on February 1, 2012 and the Properties were transferred to the City pursuant to a long range property management plan prepared by the City and approved by the California State Department of Finance in accordance with the Dissolution Law; and

WHEREAS, Developer anticipates expending funds to prepare architectural and design drawings and conduct certain studies that are needed to assess the feasibility of the development and construction of a commercial project on the Properties consisting of distribution and warehouse uses (the "Project") and Developer requires a grant of exclusive negotiating rights in order to be willing to make such expenditures; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to negotiate a development Agreement (the "Development Agreement"), which will include a purchase and sale agreement, for the Properties, with Developer; and

WHEREAS, the City and Developer have been using their best efforts to successfully negotiate the Development Agreement and a Purchase and Sale Agreement for the Property and proposed Project, subject to certain terms and conditions; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Agreement the Parties agreed to exclusively negotiate with each other for a period of one hundred and twenty (120) days, subject to mutual extension of an additional ninety (90) days; and

WHEREAS, the Parties mutually desire to extend the Agreement by ninety (90) days.
NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows.

## 1. Extension of Negotiating Period

Pursuant to Section 3.b of the Agreement, the Parties mutually agree to extend the Term of the Agreement by ninety (90) days. The Term of the Agreement shall expire two hundred ten (210) days from the Effective Date of the Agreement. The Parties may agree to additional extension of the Term with the approval of the City Council.

## 2. Effect

Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, all other terms and conditions of the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

## CITY

By:
By:


DEVELOPER

ATTEST:
By:


APPROVED AS TO FORM:
By:


Eric S. Casher
City Attorney
3364043.1

DATE: OCTOBER 15, 2019
TO: MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS
FROM: SCOTT KOUNS, FIRE CHIEF
SUBJECT: APPROVE FUNDING ALLOCATION OF \$94,000 FROM MEASURE S 2006 FUND BALANCE TO COMPLETE THE DORM SEPARATION AND PRIVACY REMODEL PROJECT AT FIRE STATION 73

## RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council approve a funding allocation of $\$ 94,000$ from Measure S 2006 Fund Balance to complete the dorm privacy and dorm separation from apparatus bay room project at Fire Station 73.

## BACKGROUND

On February 19, 2019, the City Council approved a mid-year budget adjustment for Fire Station 73 repair work totalling $\$ 94,000$ which included $\$ 79,000$ for dorm room privacy and $\$ 15,000$ for a dorm room air separation door from the apparatus bay. Originally, $\$ 24,000$ was budgeted from General Fund Fund Balance, and the remainder from Measure S 2006 Fund Balance. This funding was not carried forward with the new FY 2019/20 budget adoption.

Because of the time it took for multiple contractors to provide bids, and with only one providing a complete bid, the project was delayed. This construction project will include; new walls, doors, windows, lighting, electrical, HVAC relocation, paint, flooring, lockers, and beds with Murphy bed frames.

## REVIEW AND ANALYSIS

There is an open pathway from the apparatus bay to the living quarter (dorm) on the second floor. Firefighter clothing, "turnouts", as they are referred to, are stored below stairs leading up to the second floor dorm room. Off gassing materials from the turnout area storage can enter into the dorm room. Partitioning this area off will better control the off gassing material.

The dorm room is an open area with 4' partitions separating each bed but providing no privacy. Separating the dorm into separate rooms will provide privacy.

## FISCAL IMPACT

Staff is recommending allocating $\$ 94,000$ from Measure S 2006 Fund Balance. There is sufficient Measure S 2006 Fund Balance to cover this expense.

## ATTACHMENTS

A Resolution

## RESOLUTION NO. 2019-

$\qquad$

## RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PINOLE AUTHORIZING A FUNDING ALLOCATION OF \$94,000 FROM MEASURE S 2006 FUND BALANCE TO COMPLETE THE DORM SEPARATION AND PRIVACY REMODEL PROJECT AT FIRE STATION 73

WHEREAS, the Pinole Fire Department was approved for \$94,000 in fiscal year 2018/19 in General Fund and Measure S 2006 Fund Balance allocation for a Fire Station 73 dorm separation and privacy remodel project; and

WHEREAS, the bid process took longer than anticipated, prolonging the project; and
WHEREAS, the FY 2018/19 funding was not carried forward into FY 2019/20; and
WHEREAS, a contractor has now been selected and this project is ready to proceed; and
WHEREAS, funding is available in the Measure S 2006 Fund Balance.
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council of the City of Pinole does hereby:

Section 1: Approve the funding amount of $\$ 94,000$ to complete the Fire Station 73 dorm separation and privacy remodel project from the Measure S 2006 Fund Balance; and

Section 2: Authorize the Finance Director to amend the FY 2019/20 budget to reflect this change.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the Pinole City Council held on the $\mathbf{1 5}^{\text {th }}$ day of October 2019 by the following vote:

AYES: COUNCILMEMBERS:
NOES: COUNCILMEMBERS:
ABSENT: COUNCILMEMBERS:
ABSTAIN: COUNCILMEMBERS:

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was regularly introduced, passed, and adopted on this $15^{\text {th }}$ day of October 2019.

[^4]TO: MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS<br>FROM: TAMARA MILLER, DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DIRECTOR/CITY ENGINEER

| SUBJECT: | APPROVE AN AMENDMENT TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | AGREEMENT WITH CAROLLO ENGINEERS FOR THE PINOLE |
|  | HERCULES WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT UPGRADE |
|  | PROJECT IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $\$ 215,170$ |

## RECOMMENDATION

Adopt a resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute an amendment to the professional services agreement with Carollo Engineers for construction management services for the Pinole-Hercules Water Pollution Control Plant (PH WPCP) Upgrade project in an amount not to exceed \$215,170.

## BACKGROUND

On June 11, 2015 the City Council approved a professional services agreement with Carollo Engineers to provide construction management services during construction of the PH WPCP Upgrade project. On January 19, 2016, February 16, 2016, November 13, 2018, and again on May 7, 2019 the City approved amendments to the agreement to expand service initially to include the Fiscal Administrator role and the Public Works Director role and then to cover multiple extensions to the duration of the Project. Carollo has been engaged in construction management services for this project since the start of construction in June 2016.

The PH WPCP Upgrade project has experienced several delays. The most prominent delay was linked to delayed service delivery by PG\&E. Additional delays have occurred due to the need to resolve some unforeseen conditions, resolve some design clarifications arising out of the use of "or equal" items which is required by the SRF Program, and contractor delays. These delay require the City to rely upon Carollo for an extended period of time to continue to provide the construction management role. Substantial completion of the PH WPCP Upgrade Project was expected to be July 2019.

The major milestone of Substantial Completion was achieved on October 1, 2019.

## REVIEW AND ANALYSIS

At the last WPCP Subcommittee, Mike Warriner of Carollo Engineers provided the quarterly update for the project and shared with the WPCP Subcommittee the need to again amend their contract to correspond with the extended term of construction.

Carollo has provided a request for an additional \$215,170 for additional resources which is shown in Attachment B. Please note this request does not include claim defense if required. If it becomes necessary to take any of the claims to arbitration, additional scope and funding will be necessary.

## FISCAL IMPACT

This Amendment Five would increase the overall agreement with Carollo Engineers to a total not to exceed amount of $\$ 4,193,662$.

The Council has already approved the funding for this project which is jointly funded with the City of Hercules, and has approved a Fiscal Agreement for the project. The project includes a $7 \%$ contingency or $\$ 3,020,010$. The Fiscal Agreement already sets forth the requirement to increase the escrow deposit upon the request of the Fiscal Officer if necessary, using our Sewer Enterprise Fund Balance. It is recommended that this amendment to the professional services agreement with Carollo Engineers be approved with an understanding that the funds may have to be supplemented as per the Fiscal Agreement prior to the close of the project.

## ATTACHMENTS

A - Resolution
B - Contract Amendment with Exhibit

RESOLUTION NO. 2019-
RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PINOLE, COUNTY OF CONTRA COSTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, APPROVING AN AMENDMENT TO THE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH CAROLLO ENGINEERS FOR THE PINOLE HERCULES WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT UPGRADE PROJECT IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$215,170

WHEREAS, The City of Pinole desires to expand the services provided by Carollo Engineers in the capacity of Construction Management for the Pinole Hercules Water Pollution Control Plant Upgrade Project; and

WHEREAS, Carollo Engineers has served in the capacity of Construction Management since the project began in June 2016; and

WHEREAS, substantial completion is extended out again from the prior expected date of July 2019; and

WHEREAS, substantial completion was achieved on October 1, 2019; and
WHEREAS, Carollo Engineers has provided an outline of the additional services needed to correspond to this substantial completion date and the cost thereof; and

WHEREAS, the Wastewater Subcommittee, at their last meeting, again was informed that the project term was extended requiring additional services; and

WHEREAS, funding has been established in the project's contingency fund as well as provisions for additional funds in the Fiscal Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Pinole does hereby:

Section 1: Approve Amendment Five to the Professional Services Agreement with Carollo Engineers for Pinole Hercules Water Pollution Control Plant Upgrade Project in an amount not to exceed \$215,170; and

Section 2: $\quad$ Authorize the City Manager to execute Amendment Five to the Professional Services Agreement with Carollo Engineers; and

Section 3: Authorize the Finance Director to increase the escrow deposit using our Sewer Enterprise Fund Balance, as necessary, in accordance with the Fiscal Agreement between the City of Pinole and the City of Hercules.

Return to Agenda
rinoie Cliy Council
Resolution No. 2019-
Page 2
PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the Pinole City Council held on the $22^{\text {nd }}$ day of October 2019 by the following vote:

AYES: COUNCILMEMBERS:
NOES: COUNCILMEMBERS:
ABSENT: COUNCILMEMBERS:
ABSTAIN: COUNCILMEMBERS:

I, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was regularly introduced, passed, and adopted on this 22th day of October 2019.

Heather Iopu, CMD
City Clerk

# PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT <br> FOR PINOLE HERCULES WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT UPGRADE PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT SERVICES 

## AMENDMENT NUMBER FIVE <br> Date: October 22, 2019

WHEREAS, Carollo Engineers, Inc. and the City of Pinole have fully executed a Construction Management Agreement dated June 11, 2015 concerning improvements to the Pinole Hercules Water Pollution Control Plant Upgrade Project (the "Agreement"), and

WHEREAS, the above parties have amended this Agreement on January 19, 2016, on February 16, 2016, on October 2, 2018, and again on May 7, 2019 and wish to amend the Agreement again pursuant to paragraph 32 "Amendment" (page 10 of 14) to adjust paragraph 4, section B. "Compensation" (page 1 of 14) and adjust Exhibit A "Scope of Work and Schedule", and

WHEREAS, the above parties intend to amend the term and conditions of the Agreement to allow for mutually acceptable changes in the scope, character, or complexity of the work that best can be summarized as Task 10 the additional Carollo Engineers, Inc. cost for Construction Management with the Project construction expanding in time to match the substantial completion date.

THEREFORE, in consideration of the expanded scope of services to be provided by Carollo Engineers, Inc; the additional compensation to Carollo Engineers, Inc. for these services shall not exceed $\$ 215,170$ per Task 10 on the attached Exhibit "A".

FURTHER MORE, the above additional services are required to complete the project as contemplated. The services of Task 10 are in addition to the base Agreement limitation amount of $\$ 2,152,084$, plus Amendment 1 amount of $\$ 196,876$, and plus Amendment Two amount of $\$ 775,632$, plus Amendment Three amount of $\$ 504,980$, plus Amendment Four amount of $\$ 348,920$ and raises the limitation amount to $\$ 3,978,492$ which cannot be exceeded without prior approval by the Pinole City Council and written authorization of the City Manager. Amendment Five amount of $\$ 215,170$ now raises the limitation amount to $\$ 4,193,662$ which cannot be exceeded without prior approval by the Pinole City Council and written authorization of the City Manager

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this document the day, month and year first above written.

EFFECT OF THE AMENDMENT. The terms and conditions of this Amendment are intended by the Parties to modify the Agreement. To the extent there is any inconsistency between the terms of this Amendment and the terms of the Agreement and/or its Appendix, the terms of this Amendment shall control.

CITY OF PINOLE
CAROLLO ENGINEERS, INC.

Michelle Fitzer, City Manager
Approved as to Form

## Title:

 Dated:Tax ID \#:
$\qquad$

Eric S. Casher, City Attorney
Dated: $\qquad$

Task Ten Extension from 40 to 43 months due to Contractor Delays

| Name | Title | Hours | Hourly Rate | Extension |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mike Warriner | Construction Management | 140 | \$ 218 | \$ | 30,520 |
| Deb Hart | Resident Engineer | 370 | \$ 210 | \$ | 77,700 |
| Jacob Tejeras | Inspector | 60 | \$ 162 | \$ | 9,720 |
| Jimmy McGuire | Electrical Inspector | 180 | \$ 160 | \$ | 28,800 |
| Alison | Field Representative ( as needed ) | 140 | \$ 145 | \$ | 20,300 |
| Candice Padilla | Field Clerk | 90 | \$ 120 | \$ | 10,800 |
| Material testing services |  |  |  | \$ | 25,000 |
| mileage |  |  |  | \$ | 2,250 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | \$ | 205,090 |
|  |  |  | PECE | \$ | 10,080 |
|  |  | Total New Cont | tract Amendment | \$ | 215,170 |

DATE: OCTOBER 15, 2019
TO: MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS
FROM: ANDREA MILLER, FINANCE DIRECTOR MICHELLE FITZER, CITY MANAGER

SUBJECT: RECEIVE THE FY 2018-19 FOURTH QUARTER FINANCIAL REPORT

## RECOMMENDATION

Receive the FY 2018-19 Fourth Quarter Financial Report.

## BACKGROUND

For the period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019, cash flows were sufficient to sustain normal City operations and to satisfy Enforceable Obligation payment commitments of the City's Successor Agency.

Staff has completed a review of the fourth quarter financial performance for the City's FY 2018-19 Budget. While the fiscal year 2018-19 financials are still being analyzed and adjusted during the course of the year-end audit, the City's financial condition continues to hold steady with a projected General Fund use of fund balance of $\$ 13.9$ million. Council approved use of fund balance from prior year surplus for one-time uses are explained below.

## REVIEW \& ANALYSIS

## General Fund Revenue Analysis

The adopted Budget for FY 2018-19 anticipated a use of fund balance for one-time expenditures in the amount of $\$ 14.7$ million. The $\$ 14.7$ million use of fund balance is the result of Council's direction at the November 13, 2018 meeting:

- Transferred $\$ 16.3$ million to the Section 115 Trust;
- Allocated $\$ 4.6$ million to fully fund the General Reserve;
- Repaid $\$ 1.6$ million balance of the loan from the former Redevelopment Agency;
- Allocated $\$ 1$ million to purchase a new fire engine;
- Established a Disaster Relief Fund in the amount of \$100,000.

The economy in Pinole is sustained with overall revenue of $100 \%$ realized through the end of the fiscal year. The City uses HdL, Coren \& Cone Consultants to provide an analysis of property assessed values and Sales Tax projections. Budget projections are based on a conservative estimate of HdL, Coren \& Cone's analysis.

## - Sales Tax

For FY 2018-19, Sales Tax revenue was the City's largest General Fund revenue stream which has shown steady increases year-over-year. Sales Tax collections for the fourth quarter are $101 \%$ of projections which is slightly more than collections for the same period in the prior fiscal year. However, it must be noted that three (3) of the City's top 15 sales tax generators (Toys R Us, Orchard Supply and Kmart) have closed and final receipts in some cases are included in the FY 2018-19 collections. The City is assessing the effects of the loss of revenue, and Ace Hardware has recently opened in the former Orchard Supply Hardware location. Roughly estimating the General Fund impact of these retail losses, it's around \$200,000. There will be similar losses in Measure S 2006 and Measure S 2014, meaning under our current model expenses charged to those funds will need to be shifted to the General Fund to balance those budgets.

## - Property Tax

For FY 2018-19, Property Tax was the City's second largest General Fund revenue stream with total fourth quarter collections at 101\% of projections (basic 1\% property tax received at $95 \%$ of projections). Property Tax settlements are received in December, April, and June.

Included in Property Tax are Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Funds (RPTTF) and County pass-through payments. These payments are the result of the dissolution of the former Pinole Redevelopment Agency, and represent the shift from the Agency receiving the tax revenue to the taxing entities receiving the tax revenue. These receipts vary year to year and for FY 2018-19 we received revenues at 115\% of projections, for a total of $\$ 1.4$ million. The City receives $18.7 \%$ of RPTTF revenues which are not obligated to pay off former Redevelopment debt. Budget projections are based on a conservative estimate of prior year actual receipts. The FY 2018-19 budgeted amount for RPTTF and pass-though payments were \$1,200,000.

As mentioned above, the City is also receiving pass-through payments as part of the RDA dissolution. At the outset of Redevelopment Agencies the Agency was allowed to enter into pass-through agreements with other taxing entities. Basically this was a promise to pay an amount beyond what the taxing entity would receive once the assessed value and property tax allocation was capped - remember the Agencies began receiving 100\% of the property tax increment above the base year value. However, the Agency could not enter into a pass-through agreement with their sponsoring agency - the City. In 1994 the law changed to reflect that the sponsoring agency (the City) could receive a statutory pass-through payment if the

Redevelopment Plan was amended. The City of Pinole did amend our Plan to extend the duration, as was allowed because of the ERAF shift of payments to the schools. Staff and the City Attorney's Office feel it was this Plan amendment that has triggered the pass-through payments we are now seeing in the former RDA tax distribution calculations.

For FY 2019-20 the budget includes $\$ 1.3$ million in anticipated RPTTF and passthrough payments.

Both the residual RPTTF and pass-through payments will convert to "normal" property tax payments upon the termination of all of the outstanding debt and formal dissolution of the former Redevelopment Agency. That is currently expected to occur in approximately 2025.

## - All Other General Fund Revenue

For FY 2018-19 Intergovernmental tax revenue was the City's third largest General Fund revenue stream at 106\% (includes Motor Vehicle License Fee at 106\% of projections; and Home Owner Property Tax Relief at $85 \%$ of projections); Utility Users Tax was the City's fourth largest General Fund revenue stream with 94\% realized at the end of the fourth quarter. Franchise Tax is at $99 \%$ of projections for the year; Other Taxes which includes Transient Occupancy Tax and Business Licenses are at $100 \%$ of projections.

State Grants were realized at 106\% of projections for the year (includes Post Reimbursable and AB4114 Abandoned Vehicle receipts, and SB90 Mandated Costs reimbursements). Other Grant receipts which include Measure H are at $96 \%$ of projections. Permit revenue, which is comprised of sidewalk, general, and grading permit revenue, is at $75 \%$ of projections. Review fees, which is comprised of plan check fees, is at $112 \%$ of projections. Other Fees, which includes fire inspections and garbage levy's, were received at $116 \%$ of the budget. Abatement fees for Code Enforcement activities were received at $177 \%$ of projections. Fines and Forfeitures are at $88 \%$ of projections; Public Safety Charges are at $86 \%$ of projections (FY 2018-19 Dispatch true-up invoices resulted in a credit to San Pablo of -\$48,573, and to Hercules of $-\$ 15,331$ ); Interest and Investment Income is at $118 \%$ of projections as a result of increased use of the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) for idle funds; Rental Income was received at 110\% of projections; Reimbursements are at $96 \%$ of projections; Other Revenue is at $51 \%$ of projections; and, Proceeds from the Sale of Property is at $12 \%$ of projections due to surplus equipment sold during the year.

## General Fund Expenditure Analysis

The City Council approved the FY 2018-19 General Fund Budget with specific expenditure assumptions limiting expenditures to maintain a balance between anticipated revenues and planned expenditures, while authorizing the use of fund balance for specific one-time expenditures. As stated above, one-time uses were:

- \$16,287,510 to fund the Section 115 Trust;
- $\$ 4,600,806$ to fully fund the General Reserve;
- $\$ 1,592,071$ to repay the balance of the loan from the former Redevelopment Agency;
- \$1 million to purchase a new fire engine;
- $\$ 100,000$ to establish a Disaster Relief Fund.

Operating Budgets for the City's General Fund are at $97 \%$ of projections at the end of the fourth quarter. City Council expenditures are at $108 \%$ of budget resulting from increased PCTV charges for master control services, and difference in benefit expenses for new Councilmember's. Expenditures for City Manager are at 109\% of budget as a result of indirect benefit cost allocations to other funding sources less than budgeted. City Attorney expenditures are at $318 \%$ of budget as a result of cost allocations to other funding sources less than budgeted, and net attorney services cost $77 \%$ of budget. Police is at $104 \%$ of budget as a result of dispatch overtime exceeding budget, and a position funded from Measure S 2006 allocated to General Fund in error. Fire is at $67 \%$ of budget as a result of the fire engine allocated but not purchased. Public Works is at $114 \%$ of budget as a result of a large vacation leave payout due to a retirement.

## Recommendation:

Staff is not recommending FY 2018-19 General Fund revenue or expenditure adjustments as the fiscal year is closed and currently being audited.

In summary, having monies available in the General Fund balance will allow the Council to consider authorizing necessary expenditures without the need to transfer from the Reserve account. As mentioned previously, staff is still analyzing impacts to our sales tax revenues in future budget years related to the recent retail closures and retenanting.

## OTHER FUNDS

## Measure S 2006 and 2014 Analysis

The voter-approved 2006 City Use Tax is levied at $0.5 \%$ on all retail sales. These taxes have been allocated by the City Council to fund Public Safety Programs as their highest funding priority. Measure S 2006 revenue collections were 102\% of projections at the end of the fourth quarter, while expenditures are at $83 \%$ of appropriations.

The voter-approved 2014 City Use Tax is also levied at $0.5 \%$ on all retail sales. These funds are used to address some of the City's operational and capital improvement needs. Measure S 2014 revenue collections are 102\% of projections at the end of the fourth quarter, while expenditures are $48 \%$ of appropriations. This level of expenditure is primarily due to capital projects continuing into FY 2019-20.

## Interest and Investment Income Analysis

The City pools its cash together into one account to maximize interest earnings, and allocates interest earned to the pooled funds on a quarterly basis. Several funds had Interest and Investment earnings in excess of projections as noted in the financial report Attachment A. This is the result of an increased use of LAIF for idle funds.

## NPDES Storm Water Fund Analysis

The NPDES Storm Water Fund accounts for assessments collected by the County via property tax bills pursuant to the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Regulations, a federally mandated program. Assessments are levied at $\$ 35$ per Equivalent Runoff Unit (ERU). Revenue estimates are based on the number of ERU's multiplied by the adopted rate. The FY 2018-19 adopted budget projected a net $\$ 2,255$ use of fund balance to achieve a balanced budget. Revenue at the end of the fourth quarter is $79 \%$ of projections, while expenditures are $96 \%$ of appropriations. The Stormwater Utility Assessment FY 2018-19 revenue budget was not updated from the previous fiscal year, and should have reflected $\$ 262,603$ based on prior three-year averages. As a result, the NPDES Storm Water Fund is now projecting a $\$ 53,881$ use of fund balance.

## Recreation Department

Overall, the Recreation Department realized 93\% of projected revenue and 93\% of expenditure projections at the fiscal year-end. Swim Center revenue was realized at $122 \%$ of projections inclusive of the City's contribution of around $\$ 33,000$. Swim Center expenditures are at $114 \%$ of budget. Youth Center program revenue is at $47 \%$, while Youth Center and Day Camp expenditures are at $74 \%$ and $9 \%$ respectively due to low enrollment.

## Building \& Planning Fund Analysis

The Building Fund's FY 2018-19 adopted budget projected a net $\$ 403,103$ use of fund balance to achieve a balanced budget. Revenue at the end of the fourth quarter is $90 \%$ of projections, while expenditures are $68 \%$ of appropriations. As a result, the Building and Planning Fund is now projecting a $\$ 274,755$ use of fund balance. Staff continues to work on hiring full-time regular employees for vacancies in this operational area, which should reduce ongoing expenditures. However, many of the expenses in this Division are reimbursed through permit and other fees.

## Refuse Management Fund Analysis

The Refuse Management Fund accounts for resources received via Richmond Sanitary Service for a fee imposed under AB 939 of $\$ 0.83$ per can per month on all residential customers in Pinole. These revenues are restricted to programs and
activities that encourage and promote recycling of solid waste products and generate source reduction for sanitary landfills used for refuse disposal and trash reduction. Revenue collections at year-end are $109 \%$ of projections, and expenditures are $99 \%$ of projections.

## Housing Administration Analysis

Activities associated with administering housing programs of the former Pinole Redevelopment Agency, use of Housing Set Aside funds, and the provision of affordable housing within the community are maintained within the Housing Fund.

Revenue at the end of the fourth quarter is at $481 \%$ of projections. This is the result of additional proceeds from the sale of the Pinole Assisted Living Community property (the land was a Housing asset, but not the improvements). Expenditures are $100 \%$ of appropriations at fiscal year-end.

## Sewer Enterprise Fund Analysis

The Sewer Enterprise Fund accounts for fees charged to residents and businesses for sewer utilities. Fees are used to operate the Pinole-Hercules Wastewater Treatment Plant which services the Pinole and Hercules areas. Revenue received is $104 \%$ of projections while expenses are $56 \%$ of projections. This is the result of capital projects planned but not completed which have been carried forward to FY 2019-20.

## Recommendation:

Staff is not recommending FY 2018-19 budget adjustments in any funds as the fiscal year is closed and currently being audited.

## FISCAL IMPACT

The following funds are projecting a 2018-19 fiscal year-end use of fund balance:

| Fund | Amount |
| :--- | ---: |
| General Fund -100 | $-\$ 13,878,979$ |
| Measure S 2006-105 | $-\$ 1,704$ |
| NPDES Storm Water - 207 | $-\$ 53,881$ |
| Recreation - 209 | $-\$ 593$ |
| Building \& Planning - 212 | $-\$ 274,755$ |
| Refuse Management -213 | $-\$ 337,535$ |
| Housing - 285 | $-\$ 4,668,268$ |

These uses of fund balance were anticipated when the FY 2018-19 budget was adopted.

## ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A - FY 2018-19 Fourth Quarter Financial Report
Attachment B - PowerPoint Presentation


City of Pinole Fourth Quarter Budget Report
For FY 2018-19 Period Ending: 06/30/2019

|  | FY 2018-19 Revised Budget | Fiscal Activity | Variance | Percent Used | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fund: 100-General Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| 311 - Property Taxes Total: | 3,787,392 | 3,837,167 | 49,775 | 101\% |  |
| Basic 1\% Property Tax | 2,587,392 | 2,461,284 | $(126,108)$ | 95\% |  |
| RPTTF and Passthrough Payments | 1,200,000 | 1,375,883 | 175,883 | 115\% |  |
| 312 - Sales and Use Taxes Total: | 3,950,900 | 3,994,720 | 43,820 | 101\% |  |
| 313 - Utility Users Tax Total: | 1,930,000 | 1,812,844 | $(117,156)$ | 94\% |  |
| 314 - Franchise Taxes Total: | 744,128 | 735,311 | $(8,817)$ | 99\% |  |
| 315 - Other Taxes Total: | 884,200 | 884,730 | 530 | 100\% |  |
| 321 - Intergovernmental Taxes Total: | 1,736,706 | 1,836,501 | 99,795 | 106\% |  |
| 323 - State Grants Total: | 104,000 | 109,993 | 5,993 | 106\% |  |
| 324 - Other Grants Total: | 59,437 | 57,026 | $(2,411)$ | 96\% |  |
| 332 - Permits Total: | 76,700 | 57,354 | $(19,346)$ | 75\% |  |
| 341 - Review Fees Total: | 39,800 | 44,484 | 4,684 | 112\% | [1] |
| 342 - Other Fees Total: | 60,500 | 69,934 | 9,434 | 116\% | [2] |
| 343 - Abatement Fees Total: | 9,000 | 15,893 | 6,893 | 177\% | [3] |
| 351 - Fines and Forfeiture Total: | 59,050 | 51,741 | $(7,309)$ | 88\% |  |
| 361 - Public Safety Charges Total: | 1,123,939 | 967,318 | $(156,621)$ | 86\% |  |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 178,000 | 209,773 | 31,773 | 118\% | [4] |
| 381 - Rental Income Total: | 81,450 | 89,500 | 8,050 | 110\% | [5] |
| 383 - Reimbursements Total: | 97,115 | 92,767 | $(4,348)$ | 96\% |  |
| 384 - Other Revenue Total: | 14,000 | 7,077 | $(6,923)$ | 51\% | [6] |
| 392 - Proceeds from Sale of Property Total: | 11,000 | 1,290 | $(9,710)$ | 12\% | [7] |
| Revenue Total: | 14,947,317 | 14,875,424 | $(71,893)$ | 100\% |  |
| 399 - Transfers In Total: | 6,290,688 | 6,290,688 | 0 | 100\% |  |
| Sources Total: | 21,238,005 | 21,166,113 | $(71,892)$ | 100\% |  |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 10-City Council Total: | 130,636 | 141,626 | $(10,990)$ | 108\% | [8] |
| Department: 11 - City Manager Total: | 149,871 | 163,510 | $(13,639)$ | 109\% | [9] |
| Department: 12 - City Clerk Total: | 259,583 | 235,966 | 23,617 | 91\% |  |
| Department: 13 - City Treasurer Total: | 11,434 | 10,866 | 568 | 95\% |  |
| Department: 14-City Attorney Total: | 96,820 | 308,240 | $(211,420)$ | 318\% | [10] |
| Department: 15 - Finance Department Total: | 494,175 | 482,018 | 12,157 | 98\% |  |
| Department: 16 - Human Resources Total: | 421,020 | 392,207 | 28,813 | 93\% |  |
| Department: 17 - Non-Departmental Total: | 23,422,291 | 23,293,788 | 128,503 | 99\% | [11] |
| Total Administrative | 24,985,830 | 25,028,221 | $(42,391)$ | 100\% |  |
| Department: 22 - Police Department Total: | 5,996,214 | 6,246,852 | $(250,638)$ | 104\% | [12] |
| Department: 23 - Fire Department Total: | 4,042,161 | 2,703,878 | 1,338,283 | 67\% |  |
| Total Public Safety | 10,038,375 | 8,950,730 | 1,087,645 | 89\% |  |
| Department: 34 - Public Works Total: | 862,210 | 986,145 | $(123,935)$ | 114\% | [13] |
| Department: 46 -Community Development Total: | 82,587 | 79,996 | 2,591 | 97\% |  |
| Total Development Services | 944,797 | 1,066,140 | $(121,343)$ | 113\% |  |
| Expenditure Total: | 35,969,002 | 35,045,092 | 923,910 | 97\% |  |
| Fund: 100-General Fund Surplus (Deficit): | $(14,730,997)$ | $(13,878,979)$ | 852,018 | 94\% | [14] |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 18,170,694 |  |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 4,291,715 |  |  |  |

## NOTES:

[1] Fire plan review fees generated in excess of budget.
[2] Fire inspection and garbage levy revenue generated in excess of budget.
[3] Fire abatement fees generated in excess of budget.
[4] Interest income received in excess of budget due to increased use of LAIF for idle funds.
[5] Parking lot ground lease received.
[6] Miscellaneous other revenue less than anticipated.
[7] Actual proceeds from sale of property less than estimated. Varies year-to-year.
[8] Benefit expenses of new Councilmember's is higher than previous Councilmember's; PCTV allocations higher than budget.
[9] Indirect cost allocations to other funds was less than amount budget. This shows as a negative.
[10] Legal expense allocations to other departments not proportionate to actual. Actual expenses are $77 \%$ of budget for the period.

| FY 2018-19 | Fiscal |  | Percent |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revised Budget | Activity | Variance | Used | Notes |

[11] \$16,287,510 transferred to Section 115 Trust, and \$4,600,806 to fully fund General Reserve.
[12] Dispatch overtime exceeded budget; Position funded from Measure S 2006 allocated to General Fund in error.
[13] Large vacation leave payout due to a retirement; Allocations to other funding sources less than budgeted due to vacancies. [14]One-time expenditures approved by Council from fund balance was anticipated.

| Fund: 105-Measure S -2006 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |
| 312 - Sales and Use Taxes Total: | 2,100,000 | 2,146,708 | 46,708 | 102\% |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 22,500 | 24,151 | 1,651 | 107\% |
| Revenue Total: | 2,122,500 | 2,170,860 | 48,360 | 102\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 15 - Finance Department Total: | 1,628 | 616 | 1,012 | 38\% |
| Department: 22 - Police Department Total: | 1,772,080 | 1,428,129 | 343,951 | 81\% |
| Department: 23 - Fire Department Total: | 846,606 | 743,819 | 102,788 | 88\% |
| Expenditure Total: | 2,620,314 | 2,172,563 | 447,751 | 83\% |
| Fund: 105 - Measure S -2006 Surplus (Deficit): | $(497,814)$ | $(1,704)$ | 496,111 | 0\% |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 2,541,438 |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 2,539,735 |  |  |
| Fund: 106-MEASURE S-2014 |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |
| 312 - Sales and Use Taxes Total: | 2,100,000 | 2,139,620 | 39,620 | 102\% |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 32,800 | 35,583 | 2,783 | 108\% |
| 383 - Reimbursements Total: | 600 | 600 | - | 100\% |
| Revenue Total: | 2,133,400 | 2,175,803 | 42,403 | 102\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 10-City Council Total: | 70,000 | 12,800 | 57,200 | 18\% |
| Department: 14-City Attorney Total: | 35,000 | 25,282 | 9,718 | 72\% |
| Department: 15 - Finance Department Total: | 3,237 | 1,450 | 1,787 | 45\% |
| Department: 17 - Non-Departmental Total: | 852,000 | 544,918 | 307,082 | 64\% |
| Department: 18 - Information Systems Total: | 125,000 | 54,964 | 70,036 | 44\% |
| Total Administrative | 1,085,237 | 639,414 | 445,823 | 59\% |
| Department: 22 - Police Department Total: | 106,306 | 15,695 | 90,611 | 15\% |
| Department: 23 - Fire Department Total: | 324,163 | 298,801 | 25,362 | 92\% |
| Total Public Safety | 430,469 | 314,497 | 115,972 | 73\% |
| Department: 34 - Public Works Total: | 1,158,643 | 324,207 | 834,437 | 28\% |
| Expenditure Total: | 2,674,349 | 1,278,117 | 1,396,232 | 48\% |
| Fund: 106 - MEASURE S-2014 Surplus (Deficit): | $(540,949)$ | 897,686 | 1,438,635 | -166\% |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 3,001,854 |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 3,899,540 |  |  |
| Fund: 200-Gas Tax Fund |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |
| 321 - Intergovernmental Taxes Total: | 804,375 | 754,674 | $(49,701)$ | 94\% |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 5,200 | 5,879 | 679 | 113\% |
| Revenue Total: | 809,575 | 760,554 | $(49,021)$ | 94\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 34 - Public Works Total: | 918,328 | 505,389 | 412,939 | 55\% |
| Expenditure Total: | 918,328 | 505,389 | 412,939 | 55\% |
| Fund: 200-Gas Tax Fund Surplus (Deficit): | $(108,753)$ | 255,165 | 363,918 | -235\% |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 441,358 |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 696,522 |  |  |

Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019
696,522

## NOTES:

[1] Audit expenses were not split among General Fund and Measure $S$ funds.
[2] Position funded from Measure S was allocated to General Fund.
[3] Projects funded were not completed. Carried forward to FY2019-20.
[4] Team Building and Strategic Planning was not completed. Carried forward to FY2019-20.
[5] General Reserve transfer was fully funded from prior year-end surplus. No equipment replacement purchases.
[6] Software purchases not completed were carried forward to FY2019-20.
[7] Vacant part-time position, and Emergency operations plan not completed.
[8] Capital projects funded were not completed. Carried forward to FY2019-20.
[9] Traffic and signal maintenance was less than budgeted; street projects not completed were carried forward to FY2019-20.

| FY 2018-19 | Fiscal |  | Percent |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revised Budget | Activity | Variance | Used | Notes |  |


| Fund: 201 - Restricted Real Estate Maintenance Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| 342 - Other Fees Total: | 3,175 | 1,825 | $(1,350)$ | 57\% | [1] |
| 381 - Rental Income Total: | 34,000 | 70,833 | 36,833 | 208\% | [2] |
| Revenue Total: | 37,175 | 72,658 | 35,483 | 195\% |  |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 34 - Public Works Total: | 37,175 | 19,397 | 17,762 | 52\% | [3] |
| Expenditure Total: | 37,175 | 19,413 | 17,762 | 52\% |  |
| nd: 201 - Restricted Real Estate Maintenance Fund Surplus (Deficit): | - | 53,245 | 53,245 | -100\% |  |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 133,586 |  |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 186,832 |  |  |  |
| Fund: 203 - Public Safety Augmentation Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| 321 - Intergovernmental Taxes Total: | 174,069 | 202,489 | 28,420 | 116\% | [4] |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 2,900 | 3,201 | 301 | 110\% |  |
| Revenue Total: | 176,969 | 205,691 | 28,722 | 116\% |  |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 22 - Police Department Total: | 151,406 | 131,658 | 19,748 | 87\% | [5] |
| Expenditure Total: | 151,406 | 131,658 | 19,748 | 87\% |  |
| Fund: 203 - Public Safety Augmentation Fund Surplus (Deficit): | 25,563 | 74,032 | 48,469 | 290\% |  |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 279,125 |  |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 353,158 |  |  |  |
| Fund: 204 - Police Grants |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 22 - Police Department |  |  |  |  |  |
| 324 - Other Grants Total: | 320,000 | 328,000 | 8,000 | 103\% |  |
| 384 - Other Revenue Total: | 120 | 120 | - | 100\% |  |
| Revenue Total: | 320,120 | 328,120 | 8,000 | 102\% |  |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 22 - Police Department Total: | 274,003 | 255,638 | 18,365 | 93\% |  |
| Expenditure Total: | 274,003 | 255,638 | 18,365 | 93\% |  |
| Fund: 204 - Police Grants Surplus (Deficit): | 46,117 | 72,482 | 26,365 | 157\% |  |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 47,342 |  |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 119,824 |  |  |  |
| Fund: 205 - Traffic Safety Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| 351 - Fines and Forfeiture Total: | 35,000 | 35,181 | 181 | 101\% |  |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 1,500 | 1,541 | 41 | 103\% |  |
| Revenue Total: | 36,500 | 36,722 | 222 | 101\% |  |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 22 - Police Department Total: | 18,458 | 7,674 | 10,784 | 42\% | [6] |
| Expenditure Total: | 18,458 | 7,674 | 10,784 | 42\% |  |
| Fund: 205 - Traffic Safety Fund Surplus (Deficit): | 18,042 | 29,048 | 11,006 | 161\% |  |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 134,192 |  |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 163,240 |  |  |  |

NOTES:
[1] Fees for second half of fiscal year billed were not received.
[2] Parking lot lease fees received in excess of budget.
[3] Maintenance materials and property appraisals less than budgeted.
[4] State safety sales tax receipts higher than projected.
[5] Allocations for Police Officer less than budgeted.
[6] Traffic camera and citation printing expenses were less than budgeted.

| FY 2018-19 | Fiscal |  | Percent |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revised Budget | Activity | Variance | Used | Notes |

Fund: 206 - Supplemental Law Enforcement Svc Fund
Revenue

| 323 - State Grants Total: |  | 148,747 | 148,747 | - | $100 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: |  | 1,600 | 1,769 | 169 | $111 \%$ |
|  | Revenue Total: | $\mathbf{1 5 0 , 3 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 0 , 5 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |

## Expenditures

Department: 22 - Police Department Total:

|  | 100,000 | 101,008 | $(1,008)$ | $101 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Expenditure Total: | $\mathbf{1 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 1 , 0 0 8}$ | $(1,008)$ | $\mathbf{1 0 1 \%}$ |
| $d$ Surplus (Deficit): | $\mathbf{5 0 , 3 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 9 , 5 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{( 8 4 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 \%}$ |
|  |  | 119,097 |  |  |
|  |  | 168,604 |  |  |

Fund Balance July 1, 2018
Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019
Fund: 207 - NPDES Storm Water Fund
Revenue

| 321 - Intergovernmental Taxes Total: |  | 315,768 | 251,004 | $(64,764)$ | 79\% | [1] |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: |  | 150 | 29 | $(121)$ | $19 \%$ | [2] |
|  | Revenue Total: | $\mathbf{3 1 5 , 9 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 1 , 0 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{( 6 4 , 8 8 6 )}$ | $\mathbf{7 9 \%}$ |  |

Expenditures
Department: 34 - Public Works Total:
Expenditure Total
Fund: 207 - NPDES Storm Water Fund Surplus (Deficit):

## Fund Balance July 1, 2018

Estimated Fund Balance June
Fund: 209 - Recreation Fund

| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Division: 551 - Recreation Administration | 391,902 | 280,164 | $(111,738)$ | 71\% |  |
| Division: 552 - Senior Center | 321,500 | 384,153 | 62,653 | 119\% |  |
| Division: 553 - Tiny Tots | 195,589 | 200,673 | 5,084 | 103\% |  |
| Division: 554 - Youth Center | 76,375 | 36,277 | $(40,098)$ | 47\% | [3] |
| Division: 555 - Day Camp | 32,000 | 25,551 | $(6,449)$ | 80\% |  |
| Division: 556 - Performing Arts | 48,280 | 46,734 | $(1,546)$ | 97\% |  |
| Division: 557-Swim Center | 83,920 | 102,208 | 18,288 | 122\% |  |
| Division: 558 - Memorial Hall | 5,600 | 1,250 | $(4,350)$ | 22\% |  |
| Division: 559 - Tennis | 500 | 370 | (130) | 74\% |  |
| Revenue Total: | 1,155,666 | 1,077,380 | $(78,286)$ | 93\% |  |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Division: 551 - Recreation Administration | 192,844 | 179,931 | 12,913 | 93\% |  |
| Division: 552 - Senior Center | 470,458 | 467,615 | 2,843 | 99\% |  |
| Division: 553 - Tiny Tots | 119,030 | 131,602 | $(12,572)$ | 111\% |  |
| Division: 554 - Youth Center | 202,913 | 149,165 | 53,748 | 74\% |  |
| Division: 555 - Day Camp | 37,572 | 3,195 | 34,377 | 9\% | [4] |
| Division: 556 - Performing Arts | 43,950 | 46,868 | $(2,918)$ | 107\% |  |
| Division: 557-Swim Center | 80,811 | 92,194 | $(11,383)$ | 114\% |  |
| Division: 558 - Memorial Hall | 4,838 | 5,092 | (254) | 105\% |  |
| Division: 559 - Tennis | 3,250 | 2,310 | 940 | 71\% |  |
| Department: 55 - Recreation Total: | 1,155,666 | 1,077,973 | 77,693 | 93\% |  |
| Fund: 209 - Recreation Fund Surplus (Deficit): | 0 | (593) | (593) | -455938\% |  |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 64,128 |  |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 63,535 |  |  |  |

NOTES:
[1] Stormwater Utility Assessment revenue was less than projected.
[2] Interest revenue less than projected due to low proportionate share of pooled cash balance.
[3] Program revenue was low due to low enrollment.
[4] Program expenditures were low due to low enrollment.

|  | FY 2018-19 Revised Budget | Fiscal <br> Activity | Variance | Percent Used | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fund: 212 - Building \& Planning |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| 315-Other Taxes Total: | 1,800 | 21 | $(1,779)$ | 1\% |  |
| 332 - Permits Total: | 530,750 | 386,019 | $(144,731)$ | 73\% | [1] |
| 341 - Review Fees Total: | 182,500 | 226,729 | 44,229 | 124\% |  |
| 342 - Other Fees Total: | 63,400 | 85,479 | 22,079 | 135\% |  |
| 344 - Impact Fees Total: | - | 3,524 | 3,524 | -100\% |  |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 8,700 | 8,569 | (131) | 98\% |  |
| 384 - Other Revenue Total: | 8,500 | 3,998 | $(4,502)$ | 47\% |  |
| Revenue Total: | 795,650 | 714,339 | $(81,311)$ | 90\% |  |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 46 -Community Development Total: | 1,198,753 | 989,094 | 209,659 | 83\% | [2] |
| Expenditure Total: | 1,198,753 | 989,094 | 209,659 | 83\% |  |
| Fund: 212 - Building \& Planning Surplus (Deficit): | $(403,103)$ | $(274,755)$ | 128,348 | 68\% |  |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 761,594 |  |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 486,839 |  |  |  |
| Fund: 213 - Refuse Management Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| 323 - State Grants Total: | 60,060 | 66,161 | 6,101 | 110\% |  |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 7,000 | 6,383 | (617) | 91\% |  |
| 392 - Proceeds from Sale of Property Total: | - | 700 | 700 | -100\% |  |
| Revenue Total: | 67,060 | 73,244 | 6,184 | 109\% |  |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 34 - Public Works Total: | 413,507 | 410,778 | 2,729 | 99\% | [3] |
| Fund: 213 - Refuse Management Fund Surplus (Deficit): | 413,507 | 410,778 | 2,729 | 99\% |  |
|  | $(346,447)$ | $(337,535)$ | 8,913 | 97\% |  |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 684,738 |  |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 347,204 |  |  |  |
| Fund: 215 - Measure C and J Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| 324 - Other Grants Total: | 303,590 | 379,583 | 75,993 | 125\% | [4] |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 9,300 | 9,353 | 53 | 101\% |  |
| Revenue Total: | 312,890 | 388,936 | 76,046 | 124\% |  |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 17 - Non-Departmental Total: | 47,049 | 47,049 | - | 100\% | [5] |
| Department: 34 - Public Works Total: | 601,734 | 102,822 | 498,912 | 17\% |  |
| Expenditure Total: | 648,783 | 149,871 | 498,912 | 23\% |  |
| Fund: 215 - Measure C and J Fund Surplus (Deficit): | $(335,893)$ | 239,065 | 574,958 | -71\% |  |
| Fund: 285 - Housing Land Held for Resale |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 136,800 | 128,942 | $(7,858)$ | 94\% |  |
| 381 - Rental Income Total: | 72,253 | - | $(72,253)$ | 0\% | [6] |
| 384 - Other Revenue Total: | 5,795 | 5,795 | - | 100\% |  |
| 392 - Proceeds from Sale of Property Total: | 1,150 | 1,150 | - | 100\% |  |
| 393 - Loan/Bond Proceeds Total: | 156,600 | 1,656,645 | 1,500,045 | 1058\% | [7] |
| Revenue Total: | 372,598 | 1,792,531 | 1,419,933 | 481\% |  |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 46 - Community Development Total: | 6,492,824 | 6,460,799 | 32,025 | 100\% |  |
| Expenditure Total: | 6,492,824 | 6,460,799 | 32,025 | 100\% |  |
| Fund: 285 - Housing Land Held for Resale Surplus (Deficit): | $(6,120,226)$ | $(4,668,268)$ | 1,451,958 | 76\% |  |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 8,436,363 |  |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 3,768,096 |  |  |  |
| NOTES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| [1] Building permit revenue was less than projected. |  |  |  |  |  |
| [2] Deposits for project expenses are submitted in advance with expenditures planned from deposits held in fund balance. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [4] Measure J funds received in excess of budget projections. |  |  |  |  |  |
| [5] Capital projects planned were not completed. Carried forward to FY2019-20. |  |  |  |  |  |
| [6] Ground lease revenue from PALC budgeted in error. Cancelled with the sale of property. <br> [7] Additional $\$ 1.5$ million received from PALC sale proceeds. |  |  |  |  |  |


| - | FY 2018-19 Revised Budget | Fiscal <br> Activity | Variance | Percent Used | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fund: 500-Sewer Enterprise Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| 344 - Impact Fees Total: | 11,050 | - | $(11,050)$ | 0\% | [1] |
| 363 - Sewer Enterprise Charges Total: | 6,946,332 | 7,210,207 | 263,875 | 104\% |  |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 113,250 | 109,003 | $(4,247)$ | 96\% |  |
| 383 - Reimbursements Total: | 1,250 | 1,479 | 229 | 118\% |  |
| 384 - Other Revenue Total: | 150 | 148 | (2) | 99\% |  |
| Revenue Total: | 7,072,032 | 7,320,836 | 248,804 | 104\% |  |
| Expense |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 64 -Sewer Total: | 7,743,008 | 4,356,699 | 3,386,309 | 56\% | [2] |
| Expense Total: | 7,743,008 | 4,356,699 | 3,386,309 | 56\% |  |
| Depreciation Expense | - | 538,570 | $(538,570)$ | 0\% | [3] |
| Fund: 500 - Sewer Enterprise Fund Surplus (Deficit): | $(670,976)$ | 2,425,568 | 3,096,543 | -361\% |  |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | 12,936,484 |  |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | 15,362,051 |  |  |  |
| Fund: 505-Cable Access TV |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| SubCategory: 314 - Franchise Taxes Total: | 40,000 | 32,702 | $(7,298)$ | 82\% |  |
| SubCategory: 365 - Cable TV Charges Total: | 205,810 | 188,351 | $(17,459)$ | 92\% |  |
| SubCategory: 384-Other Revenue Total: | 3,900 | 4,020 | 120 | 103\% |  |
| SubCategory: 399-Transfers In Total: | 178,736 | 132,303 | $(46,433)$ | 74\% |  |
| Revenue Total: | 428,446 | 357,375 | $(71,071)$ | 83\% |  |
| Expense |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 19-Cable Access TV Total: | 424,546 | 357,375 | 67,171 | 84\% |  |
| Expense Total: | 424,546 | 357,375 | 67,171 | 84\% |  |
| Fund: 505-Cable Access TV Surplus (Deficit): | 3,900 | - | $(3,900)$ | 0\% |  |
| Fund Balance July 1, 2018 |  | $(31,535)$ |  |  |  |
| Estimated Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |  | $(31,535)$ |  |  |  |
| Fund: 750-Recognized Obligation Retirement Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| 311 - Property Taxes Total: | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 100\% |  |
| 370 - Interest and Investment Income Total: | 20,000 | 26,800 | 6,800 | 134\% |  |
| 384 - Other Revenue Total: | 1,232 | 1,232 | - | 100\% |  |
| 393 - Loan/Bond Proceeds Total: | 16,091 | 16,096 | 5 | 100\% |  |
| Revenue Total: | 287,323 | 294,128 | 6,805 | 102\% |  |
| Expense |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 46-Community Development Total: | 250,000 | 237,071 | 12,929 | 95\% |  |
| Expense Total: | 250,000 | 237,071 | 12,929 | 95\% |  |
| und: 750-Recognized Obligation Retirement Fund Surplus (Deficit): | 37,323 | 57,057 | 19,734 | 153\% |  |

NOTES:
[1] Impact Fee revenue is allocated to the Growth Impact Fee Fund - 276
[2] Asset replacement, $\$ 290,000$, and collection improvements, $\$ 395,000$, not expended.
[3] Depreciation expense is excluded from fund balance calculation.

# FY 2018-19 <br> FOURTH QUARTER FINANCIAL REPORT 

Highlights:
> FY 2018-19 budget anticipated General Fund use of fund balance of \$14,730,997

- General Fund $4^{\text {th }}$ quarter revenues realized at $100 \%$ of projections
> General Fund $4^{\text {th }}$ quarter expenditures realized at $97 \%$ of projections


## General Fund Overview



## General Fund Revenue Budget-to-Actual

|  | Adopted <br> Budget | $4^{\text {th }}$ Qtr <br> Actual | Variance |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Property Tax | $3,787,392$ | $3,837,167$ | 49,775 |
| Sales Tax | $3,950,900$ | $3,994,720$ | 43,820 |
| Utility Users Tax | $\mathbf{1 , 9 3 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $1,812,844$ | $-\mathbf{- 1 1 7 , 1 5 6}$ |
| Other Taxes | $3,365,034$ | $3,456,542$ | 91,508 |
| Other Revenue | $\mathbf{8 , 2 0 4 , 6 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 0 6 4 , 8 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{- 1 3 9 , 8 4 0}$ |
| Total Revenue | $\mathbf{2 1 , 2 3 8 , 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 , 1 6 6 , 1 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{- 7 1 , 8 9 2}$ |

## General Fund Expenditures by Function Budget-to-Actual

|  | Adopted <br> Budget | $4^{\text {th }}$ Qtr <br> Actual | Variance |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Administration | $24,985,830$ | $25,028,221$ | 42,391 |
| Public Safety | $10,038,375$ | $8,950,730$ | $-1,087,645$ |
| Public Works | 862,810 | 986,145 | 123,935 |
| Comm. Dev. | 82,587 | 79,996 | $-2,591$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 5 , 9 6 9 , 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 , 0 4 5 , 0 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{- 9 2 3 , 9 1 0}$ |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |

## Measure S 2006 Budget-to-Actual

|  | Adopted Budget | $4^{\text {th }}$ Qtr Actual | Variance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales Tax | 2,100,000 | 2,146,708 | 46,708 |
| Other Revenue | 22,500 | 24,151 | 1,651 |
| Total Revenue | 2,122,500 | 2,170,860 | 48,360 |
| Finance Dept | 1,628 | 616 | -1,012 |
| Police Dept | 1,772,080 | 1,428,129 | -343,951 |
| Fire Dept | 846,606 | 743,819 | -102,788 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,620,314 | 2,172,563 | -447,751 |

## Measure S 2014 <br> Budget-to-Actual

|  | Adopted <br> Budget | $4^{\text {th }}$ Qtr <br> Actual | Variance |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sales Tax | $2,100,000$ | $2,139,620$ | 39,620 |
| Other Revenue | 33,400 | 36,183 | 2,783 |
| Total Revenue | $\mathbf{2 , 1 3 3 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 7 5 , 8 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 , 4 0 3}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| Administration | $\mathbf{1 , 0 8 5 , 2 3 7}$ | 639,414 | $\mathbf{- 4 4 5 , 8 2 3}$ |
| Public Safety | 430,469 | 314,497 | $\mathbf{- 1 1 5 , 9 7 2}$ |
| Public Works | $\mathbf{1 , 1 5 8 , 6 4 3}$ | 324,207 | $\mathbf{- 8 3 4 , 4 3 7}$ |
| Total |  |  |  |
| Expenditures | $\mathbf{2 , 6 7 4 , 3 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 7 8 , 1 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{- 1 , 3 9 6 , 2 3 2}$ |

## NPDES Storm Water Fund Budget-to-Actual

|  | Adopted <br> Budget | $4^{\text {th }}$ Qtr <br> Actual | Variance |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Revenue: |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental Taxes | 315,768 | 251,004 | $-64,764$ |
| Other Revenue | 150 | 29 | -121 |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 1 5 , 9 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 1 , 0 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{- 6 4 , 8 8 6}$ |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |
| Public Works | 318,173 | 304,913 | $-13,260$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 1 8 , 1 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 4 , 9 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{- 1 3 , 2 6 0}$ |

## Recreation Fund <br> Budget-to-Actual

|  | Revenue <br> Actual | Expenditure <br> Actual | Net <br> Difference |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Administration | 280,164 | 179,931 | 100,233 |
| Senior Center | 384,153 | 467,615 | $-83,462$ |
| Tiny Tots | 200,673 | 131,602 | 69,071 |
| Youth Center | 36,277 | 149,165 | $-112,888$ |
| Day Camp | 25,551 | 3,195 | 22,356 |
| Performing Arts | 46,734 | 46,868 | -134 |
| Swim Center | 102,208 | 92,194 | 10,014 |
| Memorial Hall | 1,250 | 5,092 | $-3,842$ |
| Tennis | 370 | 2,310 | $-\mathbf{- 1 , 9 4 0}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 , 0 7 7 , 3 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 7 7 , 9 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{- 5 9 3}$ |

## Building \& Planning Fund Budget-to-Actual

| Adopted | $4^{\text {th }} \mathrm{Qtr}$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Budget | Actual Variance |

## Revenue:

| Permits | 530,750 | 386,019 | $-144,731$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Review Fees | 182,500 | 226,729 | 44,229 |
| Other Revenue | 82,400 | 101,591 | 19,191 |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 9 5 , 6 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 1 4 , 3 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{- 8 1 , 3 1 1}$ |

Expenditures:
Community Dev. 1,198,753 989,094 $-209,659$

| Total $\quad 1,198,753$ | 989,094 | $-209,659$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Refuse Management Fund Budget-to-Actual

| Adopted | $4^{\text {th }}$ Qtr |
| ---: | ---: |
| Budget | Actual Variance |

Revenue:

| State Grants | 60,060 | 66,161 | 6,101 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Other Revenue | 7,000 | 7,083 | 83 |
| Total | $\mathbf{6 7 , 0 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 , 2 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 1 8 4}$ |

Expenditures:
Public Works $413,507 \quad 410,778 \quad-2,729$

| Total | 413,507 | $\mathbf{4 1 0 , 7 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{- 2 , 7 2 9}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Housing Fund Budget-to-Actual

|  | Adopted <br> Budget | $4^{\text {th }}$ Qtr <br> Actual | Variance |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Revenue: |  |  |  |
| Rental Income | 72,253 | 0 | $-72,253$ |
| Loan/Bond Proceeds | 156,600 | $1,656,645$ | $1,500,045$ |
| Other Revenue | 143,745 | 135,886 | $-7,859$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 7 2 , 5 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 9 2 , 5 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 1 9 , 9 3 3}$ |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |
| Community Dev. | $6,492,824$ | $6,460,799$ | $-32,025$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{6 , 4 9 2 , 8 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 4 6 0 , 7 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{- 3 2 , 0 2 5}$ |

## Sewer Enterprise Fund Budget-to-Actual

|  | Adopted <br> Budget | $4^{\text {th }}$ Qtr <br> Actual | Variance |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Revenue: |  |  |  |
| Sewer Charges | $6,946,332$ | $7,210,207$ | 263,875 |
| Other Revenue | 125,700 | 110,629 | $-15,071$ |
| Total Revenue | $\mathbf{7 , 0 7 2 , 0 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 3 2 0 , 8 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 8 , 8 0 4}$ |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |
| Sewer Dept. | $7,743,008$ | $\mathbf{4 , 3 5 6 , 6 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{- 3 , 3 8 6 , 3 0 9}$ |
| Total Expenses | $\mathbf{7 , 7 4 3 , 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 3 5 6 , 6 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{- 3 , 3 8 6 , 3 0 9}$ |

## Cable Access TV Fund Budget-to-Actual

|  | Adopted Budget | $4^{\text {th }}$ Qtr <br> Actual | Variance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue: |  |  |  |
| Franchise Fees | 40,000 | 32,702 | -7,298 |
| Cable TV Charges | 205,810 | 188,351 | -17,459 |
| Other Revenue | 182,636 | 136,323 | -46,313 |
| Total Revenue | 428,446 | 359,375 | -71,071 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |
| Cable Access TV | 424,546 | 357,375 | -67,171 |
| Total Expenses | 424,546 | 357,375 | -67,171 |

## Questions and Comments?

DATE: OCTOBER 15, 2019
TO: MAYOR AND COUNCILMEMBERS
FROM: HECTOR DE LA ROSA, ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER
SUBJECT: RECEIVE AND REVIEW A REPORT FROM HdL ECONSOLUTIONS ON THE CITY'S MARKET ANALYTICS, VOID ANALYSIS AND COMMUNITY PROFILE REPORTS

## RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council of the City of Pinole receive and review a report from HDL Econsolutions on the City's Market Analytics, Void Analysis and Community Profile reports, and provide direction to staff.

## BACKGROUND

Within the last year the City has seen a drop in its sales tax receipts due to the closure of three large retailers located in the Fitzgerald area shopping center. The closure of these businesses projected an estimated loss of over \$400,000 in sales tax, inclusive of both of our Measure $S$ taxes.

In an effort to minimize future impacts of lost retail revenues, staff reached out to HdL for assistance in seeking economic development data which would be useful when evaluating and/or attracting retail opportunities to Pinole. Staff reached out to HdL because we contract with them for sales tax data analysis, and they are the largest privately held sales tax database in the State of California with sales tax data for $99 \%$ of the statewide businesses. EconSolutions can utilize this data to demonstrate to retailers the massive sales tax leakage and opportunities in Pinole.

On June 4, 2019, the City Council approved a contract with HdL for preparation of certain reports and analysis to assist the City in its economic development and retail opportunity efforts.

## REVIEW AND ANALYSIS

HdL has completed the reports and will be present to provide an overview of their findings. The reports and a brief outline of their purposes are referenced below:

- Market Analytics - provides analytical data for trade areas within the City of Pinole. Report includes consumer demographic, household segmentations profiles, employment profile, and consumer demand \& market assessment (shopping and buying habits and behaviors), which assist retailers understanding of the trade area market.
- Void Analysis - looks at the type of businesses in similar communities of our size, types of businesses that cater to markets of our size and any leakage of potential revenues due to the void of those businesses in our community.
- Community Profile - information on Pinole's market area, community characteristics and economic indicators. This information can also be placed on the City's website.

HdL is currently working on the Marketing Packet and plan to deliver the product by mid November. The Marketing Packet will be a template that City of Pinole can use for marketing opportunities for users for Pinole. The format will include 1) one paragraph for a community summary; 2) Pinole Business Summary listing; 3) a section to insert a description of specific sites-including site plans or aerials; 4) Market Analytics Summary of key demographics, employment profile and household segmentation; and 5) trade area opportunities based on consumer demand and market supply assessment, and void analysis.

In addition to the products above, the City Council approved but deferred implementation of a retail outreach component of the contract. The outreach service component provides for HdL to connect a potential business with vacant retail sites, and assist in trying to facilitate a deal between the potential business and property owner. Staff is now looking for Council's direction on how to proceed with this service.

## FISCAL IMPACT

The total approved cost for HdL's services was $\$ 34,000$, with $\$ 15,000$ deferred until further direction from the Council. The breakdown of the cost includes \$5,000 for the Market Analysis, \$5,000 for the Void Analysis, \$4,000 for the Marketing Packet, \$5,000 for the Community Profile, and $\$ 15,000$ for the business attraction assistance billed on an hourly rate.

Given that this agreement was approved on June $4^{\text {th }}$, funding was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019-2020 General Government Division. Funding will be included in the $1^{\text {st }}$ quarter update in the amount of $\$ 34,000$

## ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A Market Analytics
Attachment B Community Profile
Attachment C Void Analysis

## City of Pinole, CA



MARKET ANALYTICS
HdL ${ }^{\circledR}$ ECONSolutions

Submitted by:
ECONSolutions by HdL
120 S. State College Blvd., Suite 200
Brea, CA 92821
www.hdlcompanies.com

Contact:
Barry Foster
714-879-5000
bfoster@hdlcompanies.com


Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

City of Pinole
City of Pinole, Contra Costa County, California
6/20/2019

MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{\circledast}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

City of Pinole
City of Pinole, Contra Costa County, California
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{\top}$ ECONSolutions


Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

City of Pinole
City of Pinole, Contra Costa County, California
6/20/2019

MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{\circledast}$ ECONSolutions


Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

City of Pinole
City of Pinole, Contra Costa County, California
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{\circledast}$ ECONSolutions



|  |  |  | Trade Ar <br> City of Pi |  | Trade Are Contra Costa | a 2: <br> County | Trade Ar <br> Californ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Hous |  |  | 6,897 | 100\% | 394,874 | 100\% | 13,047,519 | 100\% |
| Rank * | Cluster | Lifestage Group | Households | \% | Households | \% | Households | \% |
| 1 | 09- Busy Schedules | (19M) Solid Prestige | 736 | 10.7\% | 21,184 | 5.4\% | 556,820 | 4.3\% |
| 2 | 08- Solid Surroundings | (19M) Solid Prestige | 646 | 9.4\% | 17,866 | 4.5\% | 430,733 | 3.3\% |
| 3 | 04- Top Professionals | (11B) Affluent Households | 564 | 8.2\% | 28,835 | 7.3\% | 654,182 | 5.0\% |
| 4 | 03- Corporate Connected | (15M) Top Wealth | 505 | 7.3\% | 24,932 | 6.3\% | 567,454 | 4.3\% |
| 5 | 17- Firmly Established | (12B) Comfortable Households | 453 | 6.6\% | 14,665 | 3.7\% | 501,085 | 3.8\% |
| 6 | 13- Work \& Play | (12B) Comfortable Households | 419 | 6.1\% | 15,885 | 4.0\% | 469,776 | 3.6\% |
| 7 | 36- Persistent \& Productive | (20S) Community Minded | 360 | 5.2\% | 15,379 | 3.9\% | 574,698 | 4.4\% |
| 8 | 33- Urban Diversity | (14B) Diverging Paths | 279 | 4.0\% | 14,798 | 3.7\% | 622,032 | 4.8\% |
| 9 | 05- Active \& Involved | (19M) Solid Prestige | 243 | 3.5\% | 10,117 | 2.6\% | 303,990 | 2.3\% |
| 10 | 26-Getting Established | (07X) Career Oriented | 202 | 2.9\% | 9,372 | 2.4\% | 298,925 | 2.3\% |

[^5]Uses the Personicx household segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile

| Market: <br> Date: | City of Pinole, Contra Cost 6/20/2019 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { MARKET AN } \\ \text { HCll } \end{array}$ | lytics |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL HOUSEHO |  | 6,897 | 100\% | 394,874 | 100\% | 13,047,519 | 100\% |
| Lifestage Group | Cluster Name | City of Pino |  | Contra Costa C | unty | California |  |
| (01Y) Starting Ou |  | 100 | 1.4\% | 10,191 | 2.6\% | 563,119 | 4.3\% |
|  | 39-Setting Goals | 18 | 0.3\% | 1,396 | 0.4\% | 94,360 | 0.7\% |
|  | 45- Offices \& Entertainment | 30 | 0.4\% | 2,107 | 0.5\% | 92,780 | 0.7\% |
|  | 57-Collegiate Crowd | 32 | 0.5\% | 3,844 | 1.0\% | 191,417 | 1.5\% |
|  | 58-Outdoor Fervor | 0 | 0.0\% | 55 | 0.0\% | 37,032 | 0.3\% |
|  | 67- First Steps | 21 | 0.3\% | 2,789 | 0.7\% | 147,530 | 1.1\% |
| (02Y) Taking Hold |  | 227 | 3.3\% | 15,699 | 4.0\% | 530,251 | 4.1\% |
|  | 18-Climbing the Ladder | 33 | 0.5\% | 940 | 0.2\% | 26,559 | 0.2\% |
|  | 21- Children First | 42 | 0.6\% | 2,607 | 0.7\% | 87,682 | 0.7\% |
|  | 24-Career Building | 142 | 2.1\% | 11,370 | 2.9\% | 378,558 | 2.9\% |
|  | 30- Out \& About | 11 | 0.2\% | 782 | 0.2\% | 37,452 | 0.3\% |
| (03X) Settling Do |  | 20 | 0.3\% | 1,668 | 0.4\% | 117,136 | 0.9\% |
|  | 34- Outward Bound | 0 | 0.0\% | 58 | 0.0\% | 18,060 | 0.1\% |
|  | 41- Rural Adventure | 0 | 0.0\% | 200 | 0.1\% | 19,190 | 0.1\% |
|  | 46-Rural \& Active | 20 | 0.3\% | 1,410 | 0.4\% | 79,886 | 0.6\% |
| (04X) Social Conn | tors | 160 | 2.3\% | 10,425 | 2.6\% | 488,108 | 3.7\% |
|  | 42-Creative Variety | 34 | 0.5\% | 2,314 | 0.6\% | 92,338 | 0.7\% |
|  | 52-Stylish \& Striving | 68 | 1.0\% | 3,501 | 0.9\% | 160,811 | 1.2\% |
|  | 59-Mobile Mixers | 58 | 0.8\% | 4,610 | 1.2\% | 234,959 | 1.8\% |
| (05X) Busy Hous | lds | 79 | 1.1\% | 5,043 | 1.3\% | 338,655 | 2.6\% |
|  | 37- Firm Foundations | 32 | 0.5\% | 1,827 | 0.5\% | 119,863 | 0.9\% |
|  | 62-Movies \& Sports | 47 | 0.7\% | 3,216 | 0.8\% | 218,792 | 1.7\% |
| (06X) Working \& | udying | 19 | 0.3\% | 5,657 | 1.4\% | 510,246 | 3.9\% |
|  | 61-City Life | 2 | 0.0\% | 2,739 | 0.7\% | 324,722 | 2.5\% |
|  | 69-Productive Havens | 3 | 0.1\% | 986 | 0.2\% | 57,945 | 0.4\% |
|  | 70- Favorably Frugal | 13 | 0.2\% | 1,932 | 0.5\% | 127,579 | 1.0\% |
| (07X) Career Orie |  | 459 | 6.7\% | 21,787 | 5.5\% | 626,520 | 4.8\% |
|  | 06-Casual Comfort | 122 | 1.8\% | 7,588 | 1.9\% | 206,901 | 1.6\% |
|  | 10- Careers \& Travel | 90 | 1.3\% | 3,666 | 0.9\% | 83,236 | 0.6\% |
|  | 20-Carving Out Time | 45 | 0.7\% | 1,161 | 0.3\% | 37,458 | 0.3\% |
|  | 26-Getting Established | 202 | 2.9\% | 9,372 | 2.4\% | 298,925 | 2.3\% |
| (08X) Large Hous | olds | 173 | 2.5\% | 8,614 | 2.2\% | 334,606 | 2.6\% |
|  | 11- Schools \& Shopping | 40 | 0.6\% | 2,771 | 0.7\% | 75,530 | 0.6\% |
|  | 12-On the Go | 68 | 1.0\% | 2,682 | 0.7\% | 87,901 | 0.7\% |
|  | 19-Country Comfort | 0 | 0.0\% | 345 | 0.1\% | 60,711 | 0.5\% |
|  | 27-Tenured Proprietors | 65 | 0.9\% | 2,816 | 0.7\% | 110,464 | 0.8\% |
| (09B) Comfortab | ndependence | 43 | 0.6\% | 3,140 | 0.8\% | 245,102 | 1.9\% |
|  | 29-City Mixers | 0 | 0.0\% | 554 | 0.1\% | 141,312 | 1.1\% |
|  | 35-Working \& Active | 26 | 0.4\% | 1,370 | 0.3\% | 51,813 | 0.4\% |
|  | 56-Metro Active | 17 | 0.2\% | 1,216 | 0.3\% | 51,977 | 0.4\% |
| (10B) Rural-Metr |  | 118 | 1.7\% | 7,524 | 1.9\% | 478,261 | 3.7\% |
|  | 47-Rural Parents | 0 | 0.0\% | 164 | 0.0\% | 48,445 | 0.4\% |
|  | 53-Metro Strivers | 118 | 1.7\% | 7,226 | 1.8\% | 369,818 | 2.8\% |
|  | 60-Rural \& Mobile | 0 | 0.0\% | 134 | 0.0\% | 59,998 | 0.5\% |

Uses the Personicx household life stage segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile


Uses the Personicx household life stage segmentation system. More information about each cluster

Employment Profile
ATTACHMENT A
Site:
Address: City of Pinole, Contra Costa County, California
Date Report Created: 6/20/2019
MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{2}$ ECONSolutions

City of Pinole

| Daytime Population | 15,333 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Student Population | 3,927 |  |
| Median Employee Salary | 55,659 |  |
| Average Employee Salary | 65,096 |  |
| Wages | \# |  |
| Salary/Wage per Employee per Annum |  |  |
| Under \$15,000 CrYr | 69 | 1.6\% |
| 15,000 to 30,000 CrYr | 86 | 2.0\% |
| 30,000 to 45,000 CrYr | 1,479 | 33.7\% |
| 45,000 to 60,000 CrYr | 851 | 19.4\% |
| 60,000 to 75,000 CrYr | 593 | 13.5\% |
| 75,000 to 90,000 CrYr | 439 | 10.0\% |
| 90,000 to 100,000 CrYr | 122 | 2.8\% |
| Over 100,000 CrYr | 744 | 17.0\% |

Contra Costa County

## California

## Industry Groups

Employee's by Industry


|  | Establishments$\#$ |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \# | \% | \# | \% | + | \% | \# | \% | + | \% |
| Total | 349 | 100\% | 4,383 | 100\% | 26,278 | 100\% | 424,786 | 100\% | 1,016,839 | 100\% | 17,125,838 | 100\% |
| Accomodation \& Food Services | 18 | 5.2\% | 284 | 6.5\% | 1,319 | 5.0\% | 23,699 | 5.6\% | 59,077 | 5.8\% | 1,184,461 | 6.9\% |
| Administration \& Support Services | 11 | 3.2\% | 74 | 1.7\% | 946 | 3.6\% | 19,368 | 4.6\% | 33,164 | 3.3\% | 762,537 | 4.5\% |
| Agriculure, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 76 | 0.3\% | 519 | 0.1\% | 5,476 | 0.5\% | 61,040 | 0.4\% |
| Arts, Entertainment, \& Recreation | 9 | 2.7\% | 91 | 2.1\% | 613 | 2.3\% | 9,384 | 2.2\% | 24,185 | 2.4\% | 562,571 | 3.3\% |
| Construction | 13 | 3.7\% | 137 | 3.1\% | 1,577 | 6.0\% | 27,891 | 6.6\% | 56,526 | 5.6\% | 850,706 | 5.0\% |
| Educational Services | 14 | 3.9\% | 338 | 7.7\% | 748 | 2.8\% | 26,116 | 6.1\% | 25,598 | 2.5\% | 1,158,985 | 6.8\% |
| Finance \& Insurance | 27 | 7.7\% | 134 | 3.1\% | 1,876 | 7.1\% | 24,068 | 5.7\% | 55,077 | 5.4\% | 633,943 | 3.7\% |
| Health Care \& Social Assistance | 103 | 29.5\% | 1,678 | 38.3\% | 5,487 | 20.9\% | 100,483 | 23.7\% | 181,139 | 17.8\% | 2,977,257 | 17.4\% |
| Information | 4 | 1.1\% | 92 | 2.1\% | 494 | 1.9\% | 12,396 | 2.9\% | 21,178 | 2.1\% | 574,656 | 3.4\% |
| Management of Companies \& Enterprises | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 17 | 0.1\% | 1,014 | 0.2\% | 755 | 0.1\% | 44,626 | 0.3\% |
| Manufacturing | 6 | 1.8\% | 89 | 2.0\% | 828 | 3.2\% | 20,144 | 4.7\% | 44,249 | 4.4\% | 1,439,257 | 8.4\% |
| Mining | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 14 | 0.1\% | 244 | 0.1\% | 597 | 0.1\% | 14,478 | 0.1\% |
| Professional, Scientific, \& Technical Services | 21 | 6.0\% | 80 | 1.8\% | 3,145 | 12.0\% | 34,438 | 8.1\% | 113,593 | 11.2\% | 1,331,243 | 7.8\% |
| Real Estate, Rental, Leasing | 19 | 5.5\% | 76 | 1.7\% | 1,221 | 4.6\% | 12,041 | 2.8\% | 44,381 | 4.4\% | 396,618 | 2.3\% |
| Retail Trade | 35 | 10.1\% | 567 | 12.9\% | 2,873 | 10.9\% | 55,880 | 13.2\% | 133,706 | 13.1\% | 2,291,625 | 13.4\% |
| Transportation \& Storage | 4 | 1.2\% | 124 | 2.8\% | 320 | 1.2\% | 8,348 | 2.0\% | 13,527 | 1.3\% | 444,329 | 2.6\% |
| Utilities | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 42 | 0.2\% | 1,329 | 0.3\% | 1,629 | 0.2\% | 69,492 | 0.4\% |
| Wholesale Trade | 5 | 1.5\% | 22 | 0.5\% | 452 | 1.7\% | 3,972 | 0.9\% | 25,785 | 2.5\% | 268,431 | 1.6\% |
| Other Services | 59 | 16.8\% | 595 | 13.6\% | 4,230 | 16.1\% | 43,452 | 10.2\% | 177,197 | 17.4\% | 2,059,583 | 12.0\% |

Employment Profile
ATTACHMENT A

| Site: | City of Pinole |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address: | City of Pinole, Contra Costa County, California |
| Date Report Created: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |

MARKET ANALYTICS
Date Report Created: 6/20/2019
$\mathrm{HdL}^{2}$ ECONSolutions

| Occupations | City of Pinole |  | Contra Costa County |  | California |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \# of Em |  | \# of Emp |  | \# of Emp |  |
| White Collar | 2,777 | 63.3\% | 242,219 | 57.0\% | 9,046,130 | 52.8\% |
| Architecture \& Engineering | 35 | 0.8\% | 7,359 | 1.7\% | 300,332 | 1.8\% |
| Community \& Social Science | 234 | 5.3\% | 15,875 | 3.7\% | 515,209 | 3.0\% |
| Computer/Mathematical Science | 50 | 1.1\% | 7,843 | 1.8\% | 370,492 | 2.2\% |
| Education, Training, \& Library | 330 | 7.5\% | 22,596 | 5.3\% | 952,719 | 5.6\% |
| Entertainment \& Media | 34 | 0.8\% | 5,544 | 1.3\% | 332,350 | 1.9\% |
| Healthcare Practitioners | 645 | 14.7\% | 35,883 | 8.4\% | 1,074,365 | 6.3\% |
| Healthcare Support | 257 | 5.9\% | 15,506 | 3.7\% | 483,507 | 2.8\% |
| Legal | 14 | 0.3\% | 3,280 | 0.8\% | 168,054 | 1.0\% |
| Life, Physical, \& Social Science | 33 | 0.8\% | 4,043 | 1.0\% | 156,844 | 0.9\% |
| Management | 234 | 5.3\% | 25,347 | 6.0\% | 997,950 | 5.8\% |
| Office \& Administrative Support | 788 | 18.0\% | 82,225 | 19.4\% | 3,084,925 | 18.0\% |
| Blue Collar | 1,593 | 36.4\% | 180,485 | 42.5\% | 7,791,704 | 45.5\% |
| Building \& Grounds Cleaning \& Maintenance | 142 | 3.2\% | 15,370 | 3.6\% | 619,171 | 3.6\% |
| Construction | 117 | 2.7\% | 21,311 | 5.0\% | 691,418 | 4.0\% |
| Farming, Fishing, \& Forestry | 1 | 0.0\% | 433 | 0.1\% | 27,222 | 0.2\% |
| Food Service | 303 | 6.9\% | 25,511 | 6.0\% | 1,129,699 | 6.6\% |
| Installation \& Maintenance | 122 | 2.8\% | 15,393 | 3.6\% | 655,130 | 3.8\% |
| Personal Care \& Service | 125 | 2.8\% | 11,651 | 2.7\% | 474,968 | 2.8\% |
| Production | 77 | 1.7\% | 16,964 | 4.0\% | 1,002,941 | 5.9\% |
| Protective Service | 65 | 1.5\% | 5,196 | 1.2\% | 268,259 | 1.6\% |
| Sales \& Related | 426 | 9.7\% | 46,791 | 11.0\% | 1,957,801 | 11.4\% |
| Transportation \& Material Moving | 217 | 4.9\% | 21,865 | 5.1\% | 965,095 | 5.6\% |
| Military Services | 13 | 0.3\% | 2,082 | 0.5\% | 288,004 | 1.7\% |

Employee's by Occupation


| Employee Totals and History | \# | \# | \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current | 4,383 | 424,786 | 17,125,838 |
| 2018 Q3 | 4,107 | 404,759 | 16,287,750 |
| 2018 Q2 | 4,331 | 417,590 | 16,943,106 |
| 2018 Q1 | 4,538 | 434,534 | 17,390,276 |
| 2017 Q4 | 4,808 | 437,442 | 17,558,598 |
| 2017 Q3 | 4,383 | 421,594 | 16,876,570 |
| 2017 Q2 | 4,665 | 440,420 | 17,552,984 |
| 2017 Q1 | 4,628 | 437,932 | 17,518,623 |
| 2016 Q4 | 4,668 | 444,090 | 17,837,156 |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdlo ECONSolutions Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment
Site:
City of Pinole
Address: City of Pinole, Contra Costa County, California
Date Report Created: 6/20/2019

ATTACHMENT A

City of Pinole Contra Costa County
California

39,385,143
41,189,636
38,583,074
802,069
13,335,35
13,952,268
1,016,839
17,125,838
$\$ 69,549$
Demographics
Population
5-Year Population estimate
Population Households
Group Quarters Population
Households
5-Year Households estimate
WorkPlace Establishments
Workplace Employees

## By Establishments

Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
Furniture Stores
awn/Garden Equipment/Supplies Stores Florists/Misc. Store Retailers Used Merchandise Stores
Electronic Shopping/Mail Order Houses Vending Machine Operators (Non-Store) ewelry/Luggage/Leather Goods Office Supplies/Stationary/Gift Grocery Stores
Clothing Stores
Shoe Stores
Other General Merchandise Store Automotive Dealers
Department Stores
Health/Personal Care Stores Other Misc. Store Retailers Special Food Services
Automotive Parts/Accessories/Tire pecialty Food Stores
Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument Full-Service Restaurants
Direct Selling Establishments
Beer/Wine/Liquor Stores
Gasoline Stations
imited-Service Eating Places
Home Furnishing Stores
Electronics/Appliance
Bar/Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
Book/Periodical/Music Stores
Building Material/Supplies Dealers
Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index

| City of Pinole | Contra Costa County |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| 19,321 | $1,141,545$ | $39,385,143$ |
| 19,816 | $1,195,116$ | $41,189,636$ |
| 19,265 | $1,131,796$ | $38,583,074$ |
| 56 | 9,749 | 802,069 |
| 7,106 | 409,294 | $13,335,351$ |
| 7,289 | 428,595 | $13,952,268$ |
| 349 | 26,278 | $1,016,839$ |
| 4,383 | 424,786 | $17,125,838$ |
| $\$ 8,967$ | $\$ 89,732$ | $\$ 69,549$ |


| Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$4,436,421 | \$0 | (\$4,436,421) | -100\% | \$262,497,155 | \$50,772,052 | (\$211,725,103) | -81\% | \$8,234,326,487 | \$8,784,805,922 | \$550,479,435 | 7\% |
| \$4,005,363 | \$0 | $(\$ 4,005,363)$ | -100\% | \$239,073,461 | \$131,366,799 | $(\$ 107,706,662)$ | -45\% | \$7,711,286,668 | \$7,547,635,964 | (\$163,650,704) | -2\% |
| \$2,416,150 | \$0 | (\$2,416,150) | -100\% | \$140,757,040 | \$139,989,217 | $(\$ 767,823)$ | -1\% | \$4,614,891,265 | \$5,185,458,216 | \$570,566,951 | 12\% |
| \$509,760 | \$0 | $(\$ 509,760)$ | -100\% | \$29,689,306 | \$14,078,914 | (\$15,610,392) | -53\% | \$973,550,960 | \$1,051,549,438 | \$77,998,478 | 8\% |
| \$1,235,336 | \$0 | $(\$ 1,235,336)$ | -100\% | \$72,829,885 | \$42,703,777 | $(\$ 30,126,108)$ | -41\% | \$2,373,033,904 | \$2,260,240,410 | $(\$ 112,793,494)$ | -5\% |
| \$49,596,742 | \$0 | $(\$ 49,596,742)$ | -100\% | \$3,015,241,884 | \$854,406,034 | (\$2,160,835,850) | -72\% | \$100,877,515,567 | \$82,289,386,374 | (\$18,588,129,193) | -18\% |
| \$2,297,159 | \$0 | (\$2,297,159) | -100\% | \$136,168,193 | \$27,768,871 | (\$108,399,322) | -80\% | \$4,404,241,918 | \$4,365,743,179 | $(\$ 38,498,739)$ | -1\% |
| \$2,245,290 | \$49,917 | $(\$ 2,195,373)$ | -98\% | \$132,749,855 | \$81,838,550 | (\$50,911,305) | -38\% | \$4,356,585,517 | \$4,504,197,113 | \$147,611,596 | 3\% |
| \$1,822,160 | \$82,379 | $(\$ 1,739,781)$ | -95\% | \$110,462,669 | \$78,329,867 | (\$32,132,802) | -29\% | \$3,646,110,562 | \$3,812,604,390 | \$166,493,828 | 5\% |
| \$38,143,947 | \$1,994,216 | $(\$ 36,149,731)$ | -95\% | \$2,236,067,639 | \$2,317,517,362 | \$81,449,723 | 4\% | \$72,229,362,812 | \$70,991,449,893 | (\$1,237,912,919) | -2\% |
| \$16,430,267 | \$864,119 | (\$15,566,148) | -95\% | \$973,206,848 | \$651,677,402 | (\$321,529,446) | -33\% | \$31,668,843,473 | \$32,627,901,680 | \$959,058,207 | 3\% |
| \$2,258,446 | \$173,921 | $(\$ 2,084,525)$ | -92\% | \$135,304,193 | \$75,531,656 | (\$59,772,537) | -44\% | \$4,332,445,485 | \$4,591,329,670 | \$258,884,185 | 6\% |
| \$39,057,272 | \$3,377,530 | (\$35,679,741) | -91\% | \$2,295,045,302 | \$3,139,242,416 | \$844,197,114 | 37\% | \$74,586,530,546 | \$85,716,937,581 | \$11,130,407,035 | 15\% |
| \$71,206,133 | \$7,047,067 | (\$64,159,066) | -90\% | \$4,209,502,707 | \$2,751,908,435 | (\$1,457,594,272) | -35\% | \$131,524,014,128 | \$135,988,278,312 | \$4,464,264,184 | 3\% |
| \$8,860,148 | \$1,451,737 | $(\$ 7,408,411)$ | -84\% | \$522,772,869 | \$540,616,562 | \$17,843,693 | 3\% | \$17,093,409,626 | \$21,711,201,622 | \$4,617,791,996 | 27\% |
| \$19,838,465 | \$6,581,336 | $(\$ 13,257,129)$ | -67\% | \$1,155,415,418 | \$1,070,474,958 | $(\$ 84,940,460)$ | -7\% | \$38,515,254,549 | \$41,548,025,889 | \$3,032,771,340 | 8\% |
| \$5,326,782 | \$1,894,475 | (\$3,432,308) | -64\% | \$312,882,208 | \$186,442,222 | $(\$ 126,439,986)$ | -40\% | \$10,109,961,052 | \$10,815,844,624 | \$705,883,572 | 7\% |
| \$3,432,646 | \$1,322,982 | $(\$ 2,109,664)$ | -61\% | \$228,440,969 | \$159,077,916 | $(\$ 69,363,053)$ | -30\% | \$7,747,279,601 | \$8,328,307,553 | \$581,027,952 | 7\% |
| \$5,770,547 | \$2,998,346 | (\$2,772,202) | -48\% | \$336,898,180 | \$258,341,621 | $(\$ 78,556,559)$ | -23\% | \$11,161,877,910 | \$11,867,855,126 | \$705,977,216 | 6\% |
| \$2,262,680 | \$1,234,202 | $(\$ 1,028,478)$ | -45\% | \$132,687,175 | \$92,579,093 | $(\$ 40,108,082)$ | -30\% | \$4,271,523,294 | \$4,100,145,794 | (\$171,377,500) | -4\% |
| \$4,013,594 | \$2,362,870 | $(\$ 1,650,723)$ | -41\% | \$237,854,152 | \$182,103,083 | (\$55,751,069) | -23\% | \$7,754,380,414 | \$8,112,018,362 | \$357,637,948 | 5\% |
| \$15,689,758 | \$9,313,781 | (\$6,375,977) | -41\% | \$1,108,359,592 | \$947,319,114 | (\$161,040,478) | -15\% | \$38,722,028,966 | \$41,429,801,984 | \$2,707,773,018 | 7\% |
| \$1,835,968 | \$1,228,852 | $(\$ 607,116)$ | -33\% | \$107,428,547 | \$80,594,542 | $(\$ 26,834,005)$ | -25\% | \$3,527,109,103 | \$2,905,107,059 | (\$622,002,044) | -18\% |
| \$3,187,557 | \$2,233,078 | $(\$ 954,478)$ | -30\% | \$188,555,952 | \$166,148,008 | (\$22,407,944) | -12\% | \$6,077,651,012 | \$6,463,833,201 | \$386,182,189 | 6\% |
| \$28,833,583 | \$26,184,594 | (\$2,648,989) | -9\% | \$1,688,369,911 | \$1,818,429,288 | \$130,059,377 | 8\% | \$53,565,091,417 | \$76,525,062,339 | \$22,959,970,922 | 43\% |
| \$16,442,159 | \$16,015,444 | $(\$ 426,715)$ | -3\% | \$1,093,152,799 | \$926,448,005 | (\$166,704,794) | -15\% | \$37,081,748,567 | \$40,097,180,007 | \$3,015,431,440 | 8\% |
| \$3,682,742 | \$5,553,672 | \$1,870,930 | 51\% | \$217,109,210 | \$155,632,837 | (\$61,476,373) | -28\% | \$7,133,105,993 | \$7,564,900,479 | \$431,794,486 | 6\% |
| \$5,921,172 | \$9,544,434 | \$3,623,262 | 61\% | \$383,773,839 | \$239,666,694 | (\$144,107,145) | -38\% | \$13,021,377,704 | \$12,478,673,403 | (\$542,704,301) | -4\% |
| \$886,681 | \$1,724,626 | \$837,945 | 95\% | \$69,075,184 | \$45,824,483 | $(\$ 23,250,701)$ | -34\% | \$2,517,224,715 | \$2,745,211,226 | \$227,986,511 | 9\% |
| \$1,139,385 | \$2,396,842 | \$1,257,457 | 110\% | \$67,881,929 | \$39,059,649 | (\$28,822,280) | -42\% | \$2,240,435,441 | \$2,385,281,902 | \$144,846,461 | 6\% |
| \$20,369,155 | \$47,822,231 | \$27,453,075 | 135\% | \$1,193,384,738 | \$1,021,695,362 | (\$171,689,376) | -14\% | \$39,576,088,752 | \$46,342,754,031 | \$6,766,665,279 | 17\% |
| \$383,153,467 | \$153,452,650 | 250 |  | \$23,032,638,809 | \$18,287,584,789 | 126 |  | \$751,648,287,408 | \$795,138,722,743 | 95 |  |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdlo ECONSolutions

By Major Product Lines
Jewelry (including Watches) Womens/Juniors/Misses Wear Footwear, including Accessories Autos/Cars/Vans/Trucks/Motorcycles Mens Wea
Childrens Wear/Infants/Toddlers Clothing Groceries/Other Food Items (Off Premises) Paper/Related Products
urniture/Sleep/Outdoor/Patio Furniture Drugs/Health Aids/Beauty Aids/Cosmetics Pets/Pet Foods/Pet Supplies Automotive Tires/Tubes/Batteries/Parts All Other Merchandise
Retailer Services
oys/Hobby Goods/Games
ptical Goods (incl Eyeglasses, Sunglasses) Packaged Liquor/Wine/Bee
Small Electric Appliances
Sporting Goods (incl Bicycles/Sports Vehicles) Soaps/Detergents/Household Cleaners Cigars/Cigarettes/Tobacco/Accessories Kitchenware/Home Furnishings
computer Hardware/Software/Supplies Audio Equipment/Musical Instruments Sewing/Knitting Materials/Supplies Curtains/Draperies/Slipcovers/Bed/Coverings Alcoholic Drinks Served at the Establishment Lawn/Garden/Farm Equipment/Supplies
Meats/Nonalcoholic Beverage
Televisions/VCR/Video Cameras/DVD etc Automotive Fuels
Photographic Equipment/Supplies Books/Periodicals
Household Fuels (incl Oil, LP gas, Wood, Coal)
Floor/Floor Coverings
Major Household Appliances
Automotive Lubricants (incl Oil, Greases)
Hardware/Tools/Plumbing/Electrical Supplies
Paints/Sundries/Wallpaper/Wall Coverings Dimensional Lumber/Other Building Materials

Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment
City of Pinole, Contra Costa County, California Date Report Created:

6/20/2019

ATTACHMENT A

| City of Pinole |  |  |  | Contra Costa County |  |  |  | California |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer <br> Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  |
| \$3,364,382 | \$171,360 | (\$3,193,021) | -95\% | \$198,956,497 | \$138,957,860 | (\$59,998,637) | -30\% | \$6,554,902,822 | \$7,338,758,668 | \$783,855,846 | 12\% |
| \$14,307,774 | \$910,086 | $(\$ 13,397,688)$ | -94\% | \$841,315,362 | \$555,851,161 | (\$285,464,201) | -34\% | \$27,489,496,945 | \$27,613,045,748 | \$123,548,803 | 0\% |
| \$5,582,901 | \$496,887 | (\$5,086,014) | -91\% | \$334,732,967 | \$189,666,351 | $(\$ 145,066,616)$ | -43\% | \$10,706,115,436 | \$10,217,460,591 | (\$488,654,845) | -5\% |
| \$62,869,586 | \$5,900,254 | (\$56,969,332) | -91\% | \$3,717,298,879 | \$2,330,342,290 | (\$1,386,956,589) | -37\% | \$115,855,814,428 | \$120,130,246,188 | \$4,274,431,760 | 4\% |
| \$5,525,624 | \$541,242 | (\$4,984,382) | -90\% | \$331,199,333 | \$247,144,358 | (\$84,054,975) | -25\% | \$10,640,111,347 | \$12,024,563,688 | \$1,384,452,341 | 13\% |
| \$2,264,659 | \$236,096 | $(\$ 2,028,563)$ | -90\% | \$137,244,801 | \$131,591,389 | $(\$ 5,653,412)$ | -4\% | \$4,470,454,198 | \$5,866,898,683 | \$1,396,444,485 | 31\% |
| \$60,041,650 | \$6,965,518 | $(\$ 53,076,132)$ | -88\% | \$3,510,474,040 | \$3,456,148,503 | (\$54,325,537) | -2\% | \$112,846,800,009 | \$110,604,387,672 | (\$2,242,412,337) | -2\% |
| \$1,581,040 | \$193,478 | $(\$ 1,387,562)$ | -88\% | \$91,430,628 | \$126,782,516 | \$35,351,888 | 39\% | \$3,049,548,456 | \$4,136,874,815 | \$1,087,326,359 | 36\% |
| \$10,331,204 | \$1,348,962 | (\$8,982,243) | -87\% | \$616,897,982 | \$288,334,369 | (\$328,563,613) | -53\% | \$19,900,010,066 | \$16,554,680,372 | (\$3,345,329,694) | -17\% |
| \$44,039,994 | \$6,600,810 | $(\$ 37,439,184)$ | -85\% | \$2,562,859,317 | \$1,773,331,525 | (\$789,527,792) | -31\% | \$85,923,015,094 | \$77,779,311,460 | (\$8,143,703,634) | -9\% |
| \$3,610,959 | \$689,646 | (\$2,921,313) | -81\% | \$213,460,931 | \$111,782,821 | (\$101,678,110) | -48\% | \$6,675,636,373 | \$4,892,283,008 | (\$1,783,353,365) | -27\% |
| \$11,461,261 | \$3,194,749 | $(\$ 8,266,512)$ | -72\% | \$668,123,380 | \$439,214,288 | (\$228,909,092) | -34\% | \$22,267,128,761 | \$20,811,188,095 | (\$1,455,940,666) | -7\% |
| \$14,824,748 | \$4,293,641 | $(\$ 10,531,107)$ | -71\% | \$871,397,716 | \$532,158,562 | (\$339,239,154) | -39\% | \$28,419,481,978 | \$29,329,269,087 | \$909,787,109 | 3\% |
| \$12,376,637 | \$3,627,155 | $(\$ 8,749,482)$ | -71\% | \$737,094,814 | \$489,602,051 | (\$247,492,763) | -34\% | \$22,586,493,753 | \$24,317,804,346 | \$1,731,310,593 | 8\% |
| \$1,866,912 | \$579,819 | $(\$ 1,287,093)$ | -69\% | \$109,805,519 | \$108,540,802 | $(\$ 1,264,717)$ | -1\% | \$3,648,690,523 | \$4,942,168,432 | \$1,293,477,909 | 35\% |
| \$903,417 | \$290,205 | $(\$ 613,212)$ | -68\% | \$52,702,217 | \$69,050,843 | \$16,348,626 | 31\% | \$1,629,525,910 | \$2,213,459,475 | \$583,933,565 | 36\% |
| \$7,030,083 | \$2,317,954 | (\$4,712,129) | -67\% | \$415,135,481 | \$331,838,237 | (\$83,297,244) | -20\% | \$13,299,756,649 | \$14,077,738,340 | \$777,981,691 | 6\% |
| \$809,779 | \$285,170 | $(\$ 524,609)$ | -65\% | \$47,434,030 | \$40,334,291 | (\$7,099,739) | -15\% | \$1,552,770,909 | \$1,849,270,194 | \$296,499,285 | 19\% |
| \$3,304,336 | \$1,216,384 | (\$2,087,951) | -63\% | \$196,841,082 | \$162,719,771 | (\$34,121,311) | -17\% | \$6,436,080,498 | \$8,028,901,909 | \$1,592,821,411 | 25\% |
| \$1,831,012 | \$709,581 | (\$1,121,431) | -61\% | \$106,857,349 | \$135,095,061 | \$28,237,712 | 26\% | \$3,488,716,416 | \$4,549,413,588 | \$1,060,697,172 | 30\% |
| \$4,213,648 | \$1,678,979 | (\$2,534,670) | -60\% | \$242,508,809 | \$253,293,698 | \$10,784,889 | 4\% | \$8,305,252,245 | \$10,288,435,002 | \$1,983,182,757 | 24\% |
| \$4,509,176 | \$2,221,116 | (\$2,288,060) | -51\% | \$265,946,234 | \$187,429,578 | $(\$ 78,516,656)$ | -30\% | \$8,749,736,423 | \$9,435,998,271 | \$686,261,848 | 8\% |
| \$6,068,478 | \$3,000,987 | (\$3,067,491) | -51\% | \$498,977,523 | \$235,819,417 | (\$263,158,106) | -53\% | \$18,848,236,245 | \$15,481,932,386 | (\$3,366,303,859) | -18\% |
| \$2,129,276 | \$1,100,957 | (\$1,028,319) | -48\% | \$125,750,928 | \$80,152,784 | (\$45,598,144) | -36\% | \$4,164,230,075 | \$4,620,069,971 | \$455,839,896 | 11\% |
| \$173,656 | \$91,290 | $(\$ 82,366)$ | -47\% | \$9,716,741 | \$10,736,298 | \$1,019,557 | 10\% | \$310,053,177 | \$438,862,705 | \$128,809,528 | 42\% |
| \$1,749,844 | \$1,065,268 | $(\$ 684,577)$ | -39\% | \$104,915,866 | \$98,319,892 | (\$6,595,974) | -6\% | \$3,303,412,647 | \$4,373,580,665 | \$1,070,168,018 | 32\% |
| \$6,421,543 | \$4,466,394 | $(\$ 1,955,148)$ | -30\% | \$509,682,026 | \$331,153,037 | (\$178,528,989) | -35\% | \$18,718,338,233 | \$16,113,196,512 | (\$2,605,141,721) | -14\% |
| \$6,114,705 | \$4,472,506 | $(\$ 1,642,199)$ | -27\% | \$355,131,377 | \$311,681,238 | $(\$ 43,450,139)$ | -12\% | \$11,716,886,619 | \$12,664,750,777 | \$947,864,158 | 8\% |
| \$31,716,782 | \$24,067,903 | (\$7,648,879) | -24\% | \$2,105,133,883 | \$1,865,605,094 | (\$239,528,789) | -11\% | \$71,345,528,677 | \$80,479,358,090 | \$9,133,829,413 | 13\% |
| \$2,422,972 | \$1,846,200 | $(\$ 576,772)$ | -24\% | \$143,282,552 | \$153,073,731 | \$9,791,179 | 7\% | \$4,733,901,685 | \$6,893,680,087 | \$2,159,778,402 | 46\% |
| \$26,746,433 | \$23,174,280 | (\$3,572,154) | -13\% | \$1,564,692,307 | \$1,921,577,578 | \$356,885,271 | 23\% | \$49,260,845,977 | \$72,873,338,128 | \$23,612,492,151 | 48\% |
| \$408,644 | \$399,339 | $(\$ 9,305)$ | -2\% | \$24,328,723 | \$24,182,872 | $(\$ 145,851)$ | -1\% | \$796,616,242 | \$1,158,815,543 | \$362,199,301 | 45\% |
| \$1,536,726 | \$1,524,962 | (\$11,764) | -1\% | \$91,255,921 | \$45,565,832 | (\$45,690,089) | -50\% | \$3,019,977,458 | \$3,233,696,547 | \$213,719,089 | 7\% |
| \$705,473 | \$1,058,977 | \$353,504 | 50\% | \$40,687,437 | \$68,392,585 | \$27,705,148 | 68\% | \$1,355,379,034 | \$2,045,135,926 | \$689,756,892 | 51\% |
| \$2,855,911 | \$4,885,619 | \$2,029,707 | 71\% | \$166,709,025 | \$129,681,417 | (\$37,027,608) | -22\% | \$5,637,958,782 | \$6,280,622,361 | \$642,663,579 | 11\% |
| \$1,510,097 | \$2,617,505 | \$1,107,408 | 73\% | \$89,443,398 | \$78,447,414 | (\$10,995,984) | -12\% | \$2,754,942,916 | \$3,632,896,441 | \$877,953,525 | 32\% |
| \$1,510,097 | \$2,617,505 | \$1,107,408 | 73\% | \$89,443,398 | \$78,447,414 | (\$10,995,984) | -12\% | \$2,754,942,916 | \$3,632,896,441 | \$877,953,525 | 32\% |
| \$5,638,758 | \$11,652,508 | \$6,013,750 | 107\% | \$329,042,988 | \$296,019,380 | (\$33,023,608) | -10\% | \$11,053,452,985 | \$13,405,627,339 | \$2,352,174,354 | 21\% |
| \$1,477,499 | \$3,529,376 | \$2,051,877 | 139\% | \$86,344,697 | \$78,530,218 | (\$7,814,479) | -9\% | \$2,894,475,511 | \$3,557,115,548 | \$662,640,037 | 23\% |
| \$8,179,378 | \$19,806,064 | \$11,626,686 | 142\% | \$480,232,245 | \$425,265,432 | (\$54,966,813) | -11\% | \$15,978,930,586 | \$19,445,954,246 | \$3,467,023,660 | 22\% |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hd ${ }^{\circ}$ ECONSolution

Market Outlook is based on the following -

- the Consumer Expenditure Survey (CE), a program of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS);
- the U.S. Census Bureau's monthly and annual Retail Trade (CRT) reports;
- the Census Bureau's Economic Census; with supporting demographic data from STI: PopStats data and STI: WorkPlace.

Market Outlook data covers 31 leading retail segments and 40 major product and service lines.
The difference between demand and supply represents the opportunity gap or surplus available for each retail outlet cited on the Market Outlook report for the specified trade area or reporting geography. When the demand is greater than (or less than) the supply, there is an opportunity gap (or surplus) for that retail outlet. In other words, a negative value signifies an opportunity gap where the Consumer Demand is higher than the Market Supply, while a positive value signifies a surplus.

Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index:
$n=100$ (Equilibrium)
$n>100$ suggests demand is not being fully met within the market, consumers are leaving the area to shop
$n<100$ suggests supply exceeds demand, attracting consumers from outside the defined area


## Scale In Miles:

|  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 6.5 |

## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

Downtown Pinole
Tennent Ave and San Pablo Ave | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{\circledast}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

Downtown Pinole
Tennent Ave and San Pablo Ave | Pinole CA
6/20/2019

ATJACHMENTA
MARKET ANALYTICS
HdL ${ }^{\top}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

| Site: | Downtown Pinole |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address: | Tennent Ave and San Pablo Ave \| Pinole CA |
| Date Report Created: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |

$\mathrm{HdL}^{\circledast}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

Downtown Pinole
Tennent Ave and San Pablo Ave | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
HdL ${ }^{3}$ ECONSolutions



[^6]Uses the Personicx household segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile

| Market: <br> Date: | Tennent Ave and San Pablo 6/20/2019 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MARKET AN } \\ & \text { Hcll } \end{aligned}$ | lytics |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL HOUSEHO |  | 14,452 | 100\% | 40,102 | 100\% | 73,989 | 100\% |
| Lifestage Group | Cluster Name | 5 Min Drive |  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Driv |  |
| (01Y) Starting Ou |  | 203 | 1.4\% | 1,069 | 2.7\% | 3,045 | 4.1\% |
|  | 39-Setting Goals | 29 | 0.2\% | 141 | 0.4\% | 474 | 0.6\% |
|  | 45- Offices \& Entertainment | 61 | 0.4\% | 241 | 0.6\% | 530 | 0.7\% |
|  | 57-Collegiate Crowd | 70 | 0.5\% | 372 | 0.9\% | 968 | 1.3\% |
|  | 58-Outdoor Fervor | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 15 | 0.0\% |
|  | 67-First Steps | 44 | 0.3\% | 314 | 0.8\% | 1,057 | 1.4\% |
| (02Y) Taking Hold |  | 579 | 4.0\% | 1,624 | 4.0\% | 2,780 | 3.8\% |
|  | 18-Climbing the Ladder | 62 | 0.4\% | 135 | 0.3\% | 211 | 0.3\% |
|  | 21-Children First | 93 | 0.6\% | 317 | 0.8\% | 614 | 0.8\% |
|  | 24-Career Building | 393 | 2.7\% | 1,063 | 2.6\% | 1,713 | 2.3\% |
|  | 30- Out \& About | 32 | 0.2\% | 110 | 0.3\% | 242 | 0.3\% |
| (03X) Settling Do |  | 61 | 0.4\% | 243 | 0.6\% | 524 | 0.7\% |
|  | 34-Outward Bound | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% |
|  | 41-Rural Adventure | 0 | 0.0\% | 17 | 0.0\% | 30 | 0.0\% |
|  | 46- Rural \& Active | 60 | 0.4\% | 225 | 0.6\% | 491 | 0.7\% |
| (04X) Social Conn | ors | 296 | 2.0\% | 1,563 | 3.9\% | 3,323 | 4.5\% |
|  | 42-Creative Variety | 92 | 0.6\% | 335 | 0.8\% | 832 | 1.1\% |
|  | 52-Stylish \& Striving | 110 | 0.8\% | 482 | 1.2\% | 1,021 | 1.4\% |
|  | 59-Mobile Mixers | 94 | 0.6\% | 746 | 1.9\% | 1,470 | 2.0\% |
| (05X) Busy Hous | Ids | 140 | 1.0\% | 617 | 1.5\% | 1,556 | 2.1\% |
|  | 37- Firm Foundations | 67 | 0.5\% | 240 | 0.6\% | 558 | 0.8\% |
|  | 62- Movies \& Sports | 73 | 0.5\% | 377 | 0.9\% | 998 | 1.3\% |
| (06X) Working \& | dying | 34 | 0.2\% | 350 | 0.9\% | 1,362 | 1.8\% |
|  | 61-City Life | 2 | 0.0\% | 34 | 0.1\% | 277 | 0.4\% |
|  | 69-Productive Havens | 12 | 0.1\% | 82 | 0.2\% | 372 | 0.5\% |
|  | 70-Favorably Frugal | 20 | 0.1\% | 234 | 0.6\% | 713 | 1.0\% |
| (07X) Career Orie |  | 1,054 | 7.3\% | 2,645 | 6.6\% | 4,225 | 5.7\% |
|  | 06-Casual Comfort | 330 | 2.3\% | 742 | 1.9\% | 1,003 | 1.4\% |
|  | 10-Careers \& Travel | 191 | 1.3\% | 442 | 1.1\% | 670 | 0.9\% |
|  | 20-Carving Out Time | 91 | 0.6\% | 212 | 0.5\% | 352 | 0.5\% |
|  | 26-Getting Established | 443 | 3.1\% | 1,249 | 3.1\% | 2,199 | 3.0\% |
| (08X) Large Hous | lds | 407 | 2.8\% | 1,072 | 2.7\% | 1,726 | 2.3\% |
|  | 11- Schools \& Shopping | 106 | 0.7\% | 264 | 0.7\% | 384 | 0.5\% |
|  | 12-On the Go | 146 | 1.0\% | 338 | 0.8\% | 563 | 0.8\% |
|  | 19-Country Comfort | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% | 18 | 0.0\% |
|  | 27-Tenured Proprietors | 155 | 1.1\% | 467 | 1.2\% | 761 | 1.0\% |
| (09B) Comfortab | ndependence | 115 | 0.8\% | 406 | 1.0\% | 853 | 1.2\% |
|  | 29-City Mixers | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% |
|  | 35- Working \& Active | 68 | 0.5\% | 215 | 0.5\% | 452 | 0.6\% |
|  | 56-Metro Active | 48 | 0.3\% | 190 | 0.5\% | 398 | 0.5\% |
| (10B) Rural-Metr |  | 230 | 1.6\% | 972 | 2.4\% | 2,687 | 3.6\% |
|  | 47-Rural Parents | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 22 | 0.0\% |
|  | 53-Metro Strivers | 230 | 1.6\% | 970 | 2.4\% | 2,646 | 3.6\% |
|  | 60-Rural \& Mobile | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% | 18 | 0.0\% |

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile


Uses the Personicx household life stage segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Employment Profile
ATTACHMENT A

MARKET ANALYTICS
Downtown Pinole
Address: Tennent Ave and San Pablo Ave | Pinole CA
Date Report Created: 6/20/2019
$\mathrm{HdL}^{2}$ ECONSolutions

5 Min Drive
Daytime Population
Student Population
Median Employee Salary
Average Employee Salary

Average Employee Salary
Wages
Salary/Wage per Employee per Annum
Under \$15,000 CrYr 15,000 to $30,000 \mathrm{CrYr}$ 30,000 to $45,000 \mathrm{CrYr}$ 45,000 to 60,000 CrYr 60,000 to 75,000 CrYr 75,000 to $90,000 \mathrm{CrYr}$ 90,000 to 100,000 CrYr Over 100,000 CrYr

31,855
7,083
53,323
63,398

10 Min Drive

## 102,848 <br> 31,842 <br> 52,891 <br> 62,387

15 Min Drive

## 183,257 <br> 48,388 <br> 51,515 60,653

## Industry Groups

Employee's by Industry


|  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |
| Total | 674 | 100\% | 10,606 | 100\% | 1,769 | 100\% | 28,449 | 100\% | 3,195 | 100\% | 55,921 | 100\% |
| Accomodation \& Food Services | 53 | 7.9\% | 1,004 | 9.5\% | 120 | 6.8\% | 2,003 | 7.0\% | 203 | 6.4\% | 3,384 | 6.1\% |
| Administration \& Support Services | 22 | 3.3\% | 284 | 2.7\% | 58 | 3.3\% | 920 | 3.2\% | 106 | 3.3\% | 2,354 | 4.2\% |
| Agriculure, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 14 | 0.0\% | 4 | 0.1\% | 26 | 0.0\% |
| Arts, Entertainment, \& Recreation | 19 | 2.8\% | 197 | 1.9\% | 44 | 2.5\% | 517 | 1.8\% | 68 | 2.1\% | 809 | 1.4\% |
| Construction | 27 | 4.1\% | 458 | 4.3\% | 83 | 4.7\% | 1,061 | 3.7\% | 160 | 5.0\% | 2,909 | 5.2\% |
| Educational Services | 24 | 3.6\% | 699 | 6.6\% | 64 | 3.6\% | 2,432 | 8.5\% | 115 | 3.6\% | 4,678 | 8.4\% |
| Finance \& Insurance | 45 | 6.6\% | 479 | 4.5\% | 110 | 6.2\% | 1,244 | 4.4\% | 156 | 4.9\% | 2,334 | 4.2\% |
| Health Care \& Social Assistance | 177 | 26.2\% | 3,461 | 32.6\% | 402 | 22.7\% | 8,126 | 28.6\% | 634 | 19.9\% | 13,117 | 23.5\% |
| Information | 8 | 1.1\% | 228 | 2.2\% | 29 | 1.6\% | 621 | 2.2\% | 51 | 1.6\% | 1,386 | 2.5\% |
| Management of Companies \& Enterprises | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 4 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 48 | 0.1\% |
| Manufacturing | 15 | 2.2\% | 314 | 3.0\% | 51 | 2.9\% | 1,337 | 4.7\% | 109 | 3.4\% | 2,748 | 4.9\% |
| Mining | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 29 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.1\% | 39 | 0.1\% |
| Professional, Scientific, \& Technical Services | 50 | 7.5\% | 398 | 3.8\% | 142 | 8.0\% | 1,213 | 4.3\% | 234 | 7.3\% | 2,253 | 4.0\% |
| Real Estate, Rental, Leasing | 38 | 5.7\% | 269 | 2.5\% | 95 | 5.4\% | 689 | 2.4\% | 148 | 4.6\% | 1,093 | 2.0\% |
| Retail Trade | 74 | 10.9\% | 1,224 | 11.5\% | 219 | 12.4\% | 3,962 | 13.9\% | 441 | 13.8\% | 8,473 | 15.2\% |
| Transportation \& Storage | 10 | 1.5\% | 296 | 2.8\% | 31 | 1.7\% | 629 | 2.2\% | 60 | 1.9\% | 1,579 | 2.8\% |
| Utilities | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 12 | 0.0\% | 4 | 0.1\% | 136 | 0.2\% |
| Wholesale Trade | 6 | 0.9\% | 29 | 0.3\% | 18 | 1.0\% | 172 | 0.6\% | 43 | 1.3\% | 463 | 0.8\% |
| Other Services | 105 | 15.6\% | 1,267 | 11.9\% | 299 | 16.9\% | 3,464 | 12.2\% | 654 | 20.5\% | 8,091 | 14.5\% |

Employment Profile
ATTACHMENT A

## MARKET ANALYTICS

Date Report Created: 6/20/2019
$\mathrm{HdL}^{2}$ ECONSolutions

|  | 5 Min Drive |  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Drive |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupations | \# of Employee's |  | \# of Employee's |  | \# of Employee's |  |
| White Collar | 6,303 | 59.4\% | 16,555 | 58.2\% | 30,868 | 55.2\% |
| Architecture \& Engineering | 98 | 0.9\% | 307 | 1.1\% | 632 | 1.1\% |
| Community \& Social Science | 497 | 4.7\% | 1,290 | 4.5\% | 2,514 | 4.5\% |
| Computer/Mathematical Science | 121 | 1.1\% | 363 | 1.3\% | 742 | 1.3\% |
| Education, Training, \& Library | 686 | 6.5\% | 2,099 | 7.4\% | 4,309 | 7.7\% |
| Entertainment \& Media | 115 | 1.1\% | 315 | 1.1\% | 630 | 1.1\% |
| Healthcare Practitioners | 1,282 | 12.1\% | 2,951 | 10.4\% | 4,373 | 7.8\% |
| Healthcare Support | 546 | 5.1\% | 1,241 | 4.4\% | 1,901 | 3.4\% |
| Legal | 33 | 0.3\% | 103 | 0.4\% | 173 | 0.3\% |
| Life, Physical, \& Social Science | 90 | 0.9\% | 264 | 0.9\% | 480 | 0.9\% |
| Management | 583 | 5.5\% | 1,605 | 5.6\% | 3,184 | 5.7\% |
| Office \& Administrative Support | 1,931 | 18.2\% | 5,129 | 18.0\% | 10,032 | 17.9\% |
| Blue Collar | 4,280 | 40.4\% | 11,788 | 41.4\% | 24,844 | 44.4\% |
| Building \& Grounds Cleaning \& Maintenance | 338 | 3.2\% | 1,044 | 3.7\% | 2,420 | 4.3\% |
| Construction | 352 | 3.3\% | 866 | 3.0\% | 2,278 | 4.1\% |
| Farming, Fishing, \& Forestry | 3 | 0.0\% | 11 | 0.0\% | 32 | 0.1\% |
| Food Service | 966 | 9.1\% | 2,105 | 7.4\% | 3,641 | 6.5\% |
| Installation \& Maintenance | 322 | 3.0\% | 1,012 | 3.6\% | 2,169 | 3.9\% |
| Personal Care \& Service | 304 | 2.9\% | 790 | 2.8\% | 1,587 | 2.8\% |
| Production | 302 | 2.8\% | 1,032 | 3.6\% | 2,222 | 4.0\% |
| Protective Service | 128 | 1.2\% | 386 | 1.4\% | 753 | 1.3\% |
| Sales \& Related | 1,016 | 9.6\% | 3,064 | 10.8\% | 6,299 | 11.3\% |
| Transportation \& Material Moving | 550 | 5.2\% | 1,478 | 5.2\% | 3,443 | 6.2\% |
| Military Services | 23 | 0.2\% | 105 | 0.4\% | 209 | 0.4\% |

Employee's by Occupation


| Employee Totals and History | \# | \# | \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current | 10,606 | 28,449 | 55,921 |
| 2018 Q3 | 10,060 | 26,525 | 52,210 |
| 2018 Q2 | 10,455 | 27,915 | 54,983 |
| 2018 Q1 | 10,952 | 29,067 | 57,141 |
| 2017 Q4 | 11,290 | 29,583 | 57,816 |
| 2017 Q3 | 10,646 | 27,892 | 54,688 |
| 2017 Q2 | 11,212 | 29,806 | 58,302 |
| 2017 Q1 | 11,121 | 29,634 | 58,041 |
| 2016 Q4 | 11,183 | 29,839 | 58,579 |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Halo ECONSolutions

Site:

Date Report Created:

Tennent Ave and San Pablo Ave | Pinole CA
6/20/2019

ATTACHMENT A
Demographics
Population
5-Year Population estimate
Population Households
Group Quarters Population
Households
5-Year Households estimate
WorkPlace Establishments
Workplace Employees

Establishment
Furniture Stores
Lawn/Garden Equipment/Supplies Stores Florists/Misc. Store Retailers Used Merchandise Stores
Electronic Shopping/Mail Order Houses Vending Machine Operators (Non-Store) ewelry/Luggage/Leather Goods Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
Grocery Stores
Shoe Stores
Clothing Stores
Other Misc. Store Retailers
Automotive Dealers
Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument Iffice Supplies/Stationary/Gift
irect Selling Establishments Automotive Parts/Accessories/Tire Department Stores
Electronics/Appliance Health/Personal Care Stores ther General Merchandise Stores Special Food Services Home Furnishing Stores
Specialty Food Stores Beer/Wine/Liquor Stores Book/Periodical/Music Stores Bar/Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages) ull-Service Restaurants
Gasoline Stations
imited-Service Eating Places Building Material/Supplies Dealers Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index

- -2.20

10 Min Drive
15 Min Drive
5 Min Drive

| 42,215 |  |  |  | 120,372 |  |  |  | 225,370 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43,345 |  |  |  | 124,516 |  |  |  | 232,222 |  |  |  |
| 42,132 |  |  |  | 119,138 |  |  |  | 223,224 |  |  |  |
| 83 |  |  |  | 1,234 |  |  |  | 2,145 |  |  |  |
| 14,829 |  |  |  | 42,296 |  |  |  | 77,194 |  |  |  |
| 15,234 |  |  |  | 43,856 |  |  |  | 79,621 |  |  |  |
| 674 |  |  |  | 1,769 |  |  |  | 3,195 |  |  |  |
| 10,606 |  |  |  | 28,449 |  |  |  | 55,921 |  |  |  |
| \$89,526 |  |  |  | \$77,870 |  |  |  | \$68,845 |  |  |  |
| Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  |
| \$8,796,281 | \$0 | (\$8,796,281) | -100\% | \$24,520,434 | \$0 | (\$24,520,434) | -100\% | \$44,899,095 | \$6,717,620 | (\$38,181,475) | -85\% |
| \$5,283,555 | \$0 | (\$5,283,555) | -100\% | \$14,717,861 | \$6,632,012 | $(\$ 8,085,849)$ | -55\% | \$27,118,261 | \$8,971,964 | $(\$ 18,146,298)$ | -67\% |
| \$1,113,906 | \$0 | (\$1,113,906) | -100\% | \$3,104,995 | \$84,813 | (\$3,020,182) | -97\% | \$5,724,352 | \$1,164,931 | $(\$ 4,559,422)$ | -80\% |
| \$2,706,098 | \$0 | $(\$ 2,706,098)$ | -100\% | \$7,544,146 | \$3,012,398 | (\$4,531,748) | -60\% | \$13,871,305 | \$6,371,332 | $(\$ 7,499,973)$ | -54\% |
| \$109,198,735 | \$0 | $(\$ 109,198,735)$ | -100\% | \$304,216,068 | \$61,029,002 | $(\$ 243,187,066)$ | -80\% | \$563,698,564 | \$73,348,286 | (\$490,350,278) | -87\% |
| \$5,035,308 | \$0 | $(\$ 5,035,308)$ | -100\% | \$14,043,060 | \$3,173,585 | (\$10,869,475) | -77\% | \$26,002,122 | \$3,173,585 | $(\$ 22,828,537)$ | -88\% |
| \$4,933,233 | \$366,122 | (\$4,567,111) | -93\% | \$13,773,424 | \$7,277,511 | $(\$ 6,495,914)$ | -47\% | \$25,361,330 | \$10,999,682 | $(\$ 14,361,647)$ | -57\% |
| \$9,782,533 | \$1,153,854 | $(\$ 8,628,679)$ | -88\% | \$27,183,991 | \$5,420,862 | $(\$ 21,763,129)$ | -80\% | \$49,641,090 | \$7,348,586 | $(\$ 42,292,504)$ | -85\% |
| \$83,372,280 | \$13,532,216 | $(\$ 69,840,064)$ | -84\% | \$233,065,068 | \$143,258,937 | $(\$ 89,806,131)$ | -39\% | \$431,750,416 | \$435,040,129 | \$3,289,713 | 1\% |
| \$4,993,316 | \$1,180,182 | (\$3,813,134) | -76\% | \$13,865,719 | \$9,834,851 | $(\$ 4,030,868)$ | -29\% | \$25,322,078 | \$9,834,851 | $(\$ 15,487,227)$ | -61\% |
| \$36,116,253 | \$8,797,218 | $(\$ 27,319,035)$ | -76\% | \$100,743,615 | \$41,312,601 | (\$59,431,014) | -59\% | \$185,073,103 | \$63,323,419 | $(\$ 121,749,684)$ | -66\% |
| \$11,708,281 | \$3,302,297 | $(\$ 8,405,984)$ | -72\% | \$32,519,853 | \$11,901,394 | (\$20,618,459) | -63\% | \$59,705,310 | \$29,286,186 | (\$30,419,124) | -51\% |
| \$157,141,924 | \$45,783,092 | $(\$ 111,358,832)$ | -71\% | \$437,208,342 | \$239,745,869 | (\$197,462,473) | -45\% | \$798,210,582 | \$476,794,680 | $(\$ 321,415,903)$ | -40\% |
| \$8,839,877 | \$2,963,317 | (\$5,876,559) | -66\% | \$24,627,536 | \$11,551,628 | (\$13,075,908) | -53\% | \$45,258,432 | \$17,270,858 | $(\$ 27,987,574)$ | -62\% |
| \$4,014,996 | \$1,379,674 | $(\$ 2,635,322)$ | -66\% | \$11,151,516 | \$7,708,716 | $(\$ 3,442,800)$ | -31\% | \$20,550,470 | \$16,775,458 | $(\$ 3,775,012)$ | -18\% |
| \$3,995,507 | \$1,424,668 | (\$2,570,839) | -64\% | \$11,213,184 | \$5,302,526 | (\$5,910,659) | -53\% | \$20,838,485 | \$17,875,054 | $(\$ 2,963,431)$ | -14\% |
| \$12,571,703 | \$6,418,181 | $(\$ 6,153,522)$ | -49\% | \$35,408,573 | \$18,393,333 | (\$17,015,240) | -48\% | \$65,935,807 | \$40,751,285 | $(\$ 25,184,522)$ | -38\% |
| \$19,432,446 | \$10,825,784 | $(\$ 8,606,662)$ | -44\% | \$54,272,578 | \$68,868,134 | \$14,595,556 | 27\% | \$100,138,208 | \$92,070,376 | $(\$ 8,067,831)$ | -8\% |
| \$13,237,041 | \$8,186,391 | (\$5,050,650) | -38\% | \$36,397,047 | \$19,515,025 | (\$16,882,022) | -46\% | \$67,328,244 | \$22,029,720 | $(\$ 45,298,525)$ | -67\% |
| \$43,172,197 | \$26,764,467 | (\$16,407,731) | -38\% | \$121,423,004 | \$67,969,805 | (\$53,453,199) | -44\% | \$226,155,543 | \$111,547,341 | $(\$ 114,608,202)$ | -51\% |
| \$85,429,108 | \$55,188,037 | (\$30,241,071) | -35\% | \$238,892,709 | \$158,787,161 | $(\$ 80,105,547)$ | -34\% | \$442,396,121 | \$570,039,959 | \$127,643,838 | 29\% |
| \$7,759,740 | \$5,220,944 | $(\$ 2,538,796)$ | -33\% | \$21,160,354 | \$11,837,214 | (\$9,323,139) | -44\% | \$38,932,122 | \$19,540,453 | $(\$ 19,391,669)$ | -50\% |
| \$8,071,546 | \$6,467,710 | (\$1,603,837) | -20\% | \$22,552,580 | \$9,234,430 | $(\$ 13,318,150)$ | -59\% | \$41,630,278 | \$22,975,681 | $(\$ 18,654,597)$ | -45\% |
| \$4,945,982 | \$4,116,510 | $(\$ 829,472)$ | -17\% | \$13,822,371 | \$6,712,859 | (\$7,109,512) | -51\% | \$25,609,595 | \$19,211,997 | $(\$ 6,397,599)$ | -25\% |
| \$6,997,142 | \$6,104,034 | $(\$ 893,108)$ | -13\% | \$19,493,018 | \$13,749,874 | (\$5,743,144) | -29\% | \$35,853,858 | \$25,873,260 | (\$9,980,598) | -28\% |
| \$2,497,033 | \$2,396,842 | $(\$ 100,191)$ | -4\% | \$6,997,423 | \$4,514,333 | $(\$ 2,483,090)$ | -35\% | \$12,972,023 | \$7,787,466 | (\$5,184,558) | -40\% |
| \$2,073,018 | \$2,125,254 | \$52,236 | 3\% | \$5,547,787 | \$6,705,041 | \$1,157,254 | 21\% | \$10,387,647 | \$7,638,213 | (\$2,749,434) | -26\% |
| \$35,907,465 | \$41,724,282 | \$5,816,818 | 16\% | \$97,242,978 | \$74,527,363 | (\$22,715,616) | -23\% | \$180,059,100 | \$96,896,932 | $(\$ 83,162,168)$ | -46\% |
| \$63,092,207 | \$75,342,762 | \$12,250,555 | 19\% | \$176,749,876 | \$190,241,032 | \$13,491,156 | 8\% | \$326,775,755 | \$346,144,740 | \$19,368,984 | 6\% |
| \$37,161,492 | \$44,854,488 | \$7,692,996 | 21\% | \$101,352,207 | \$82,495,753 | (\$18,856,454) | -19\% | \$186,473,492 | \$146,605,641 | (\$39,867,851) | -21\% |
| \$44,568,265 | \$60,451,953 | \$15,883,689 | 36\% | \$124,684,644 | \$94,648,444 | $(\$ 30,036,200)$ | -24\% | \$230,909,520 | \$149,142,509 | (\$81,767,011) | -35\% |
| \$843,948,471 | \$436,070,279 | 194 |  | \$2,349,495,962 | \$1,385,446,506 | 170 |  | \$4,334,582,311 | \$2,862,552,194 | 151 |  |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdiso ECONSolutions

By Major Product Lines
furniture/Sleep/Outdoor/Patio Furniture ewelry (including Watches)
Computer Hardware/Software/Supplies Footwear, including Accessories ets/Pet Foods/Pet Supplies Womens/Juniors/Misses Wear All Other Merchandise Autos/Cars/Vans/Trucks/Motorcycles Mens Wear
Audio Equipment/Musical Instruments Sporting Goods (incl Bicycles/Sports Vehicles) Drugs/Health Aids/Beauty Aids/Cosmetics Groceries/Other Food Items (Off Premises) utomotive Tires/Tubes/Batteries/Parts etailer Services
Childrens Wear/Infants/Toddlers Clothing Kitchenware/Home Furnishings
oys/Hobby Goods/Games
mall Electric Appliances
awn/Garden/Farm Equipment/Supplies Sewing/Knitting Materials/Supplies Books/Periodicals
Packaged Liquor/Wine/Beer
Curtains/Draperies/Slipcovers/Bed/Coverings Paper/Related Products
Televisions/VCR/Video Cameras/DVD etc Photographic Equipment/Supplies Soaps/Detergents/Household Cleaners Cigars/Cigarettes/Tobacco/Accessories Optical Goods (incl Eyeglasses, Sunglasses) Major Household Appliances Automotive Lubricants (incl Oil, Greases) Alcoholic Drinks Served at the Establishment Floor/Floor Coverings
Household Fuels (incl Oil, LP gas, Wood, Coal) Meats/Nonalcoholic Beverages Automotive Fuels
Hardware/Tools/Plumbing/Electrical Supplies Dimensional Lumber/Other Building Materials Paints/Sundries/Wallpaper/Wall Coverings

Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment

ATTACHMENT A

| 5 Min Drive |  |  |  | 10 Min Drive |  |  |  | 15 Min Drive |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer <br> Demand | Market <br> Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market <br> Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  |
| \$22,686,135 | \$3,011,402 | (\$19,674,733) | -87\% | \$63,254,024 | \$11,764,532 | (\$51,489,492) | -81\% | \$115,811,642 | \$30,223,914 | (\$85,587,728) | -74\% |
| \$7,393,160 | \$1,192,349 | $(\$ 6,200,811)$ | -84\% | \$20,658,072 | \$11,610,752 | (\$9,047,320) | -44\% | \$38,072,773 | \$18,558,095 | (\$19,514,679) | -51\% |
| \$14,274,859 | \$3,080,474 | $(\$ 11,194,385)$ | -78\% | \$37,985,498 | \$17,472,752 | $(\$ 20,512,746)$ | -54\% | \$72,173,351 | \$23,877,334 | $(\$ 48,296,017)$ | -67\% |
| \$12,345,140 | \$2,699,683 | $(\$ 9,645,457)$ | -78\% | \$34,274,396 | \$18,002,922 | $(\$ 16,271,474)$ | -47\% | \$62,573,624 | \$23,548,664 | $(\$ 39,024,960)$ | -62\% |
| \$8,042,710 | \$1,892,895 | $(\$ 6,149,816)$ | -76\% | \$21,975,234 | \$6,977,405 | (\$14,997,829) | -68\% | \$39,675,343 | \$18,211,351 | (\$21,463,992) | -54\% |
| \$31,236,440 | \$7,606,913 | (\$23,629,526) | -76\% | \$87,345,439 | \$40,898,864 | (\$46,446,575) | -53\% | \$160,718,631 | \$65,557,606 | (\$95,161,025) | -59\% |
| \$32,444,256 | \$8,544,012 | $(\$ 23,900,243)$ | -74\% | \$90,416,470 | \$38,857,156 | (\$51,559,314) | -57\% | \$166,215,088 | \$76,174,805 | (\$90,040,284) | -54\% |
| \$138,859,678 | \$38,898,329 | $(\$ 99,961,349)$ | -72\% | \$386,313,642 | \$203,489,528 | (\$182,824,114) | -47\% | \$704,578,984 | \$402,875,786 | (\$301,703,198) | -43\% |
| \$12,297,487 | \$3,527,951 | $(\$ 8,769,536)$ | -71\% | \$34,084,465 | \$18,518,978 | (\$15,565,487) | -46\% | \$62,166,666 | \$30,879,636 | (\$31,287,031) | -50\% |
| \$4,647,430 | \$1,372,528 | (\$3,274,901) | -70\% | \$13,059,989 | \$6,130,404 | $(\$ 6,929,586)$ | -53\% | \$24,190,609 | \$9,532,313 | (\$14,658,296) | -61\% |
| \$7,305,224 | \$2,333,035 | $(\$ 4,972,189)$ | -68\% | \$20,355,421 | \$10,898,547 | $(\$ 9,456,874)$ | -46\% | \$37,398,947 | \$19,337,719 | (\$18,061,227) | -48\% |
| \$95,794,304 | \$32,544,428 | $(\$ 63,249,876)$ | -66\% | \$269,648,068 | \$115,741,346 | $(\$ 153,906,722)$ | -57\% | \$502,734,223 | \$228,956,700 | $(\$ 273,777,524)$ | -54\% |
| \$131,144,541 | \$45,351,750 | $(\$ 85,792,791)$ | -65\% | \$366,711,033 | \$209,902,613 | $(\$ 156,808,421)$ | -43\% | \$679,571,177 | \$633,501,305 | $(\$ 46,069,872)$ | -7\% |
| \$24,943,200 | \$9,041,568 | (\$15,901,632) | -64\% | \$70,360,904 | \$33,368,880 | (\$36,992,024) | -53\% | \$131,257,607 | \$70,977,170 | $(\$ 60,280,437)$ | -46\% |
| \$27,350,294 | \$9,994,753 | (\$17,355,541) | -63\% | \$75,479,655 | \$40,291,214 | (\$35,188,440) | -47\% | \$137,139,770 | \$78,234,240 | (\$58,905,530) | -43\% |
| \$5,085,970 | \$2,009,596 | $(\$ 3,076,375)$ | -60\% | \$14,158,724 | \$10,124,216 | $(\$ 4,034,508)$ | -28\% | \$26,064,425 | \$17,812,935 | (\$8,251,490) | -32\% |
| \$9,892,960 | \$4,073,412 | $(\$ 5,819,548)$ | -59\% | \$27,595,401 | \$12,830,328 | (\$14,765,073) | -54\% | \$50,867,984 | \$26,926,276 | $(\$ 23,941,708)$ | -47\% |
| \$4,111,213 | \$1,722,178 | (\$2,389,035) | -58\% | \$11,495,940 | \$7,691,721 | $(\$ 3,804,218)$ | -33\% | \$21,254,185 | \$15,457,890 | $(\$ 5,796,296)$ | -27\% |
| \$1,769,111 | \$767,065 | $(\$ 1,002,046)$ | -57\% | \$4,947,848 | \$2,815,849 | (\$2,131,999) | -43\% | \$9,120,747 | \$6,378,271 | $(\$ 2,742,475)$ | -30\% |
| \$13,346,112 | \$6,352,887 | $(\$ 6,993,225)$ | -52\% | \$37,232,700 | \$19,875,178 | (\$17,357,522) | -47\% | \$68,735,641 | \$36,345,457 | $(\$ 32,390,184)$ | -47\% |
| \$372,090 | \$179,889 | $(\$ 192,202)$ | -52\% | \$1,014,740 | \$669,360 | $(\$ 345,379)$ | -34\% | \$1,849,537 | \$1,380,406 | $(\$ 469,131)$ | -25\% |
| \$3,362,063 | \$1,684,269 | (\$1,677,794) | -50\% | \$9,453,808 | \$4,281,284 | (\$5,172,524) | -55\% | \$17,562,193 | \$7,680,245 | (\$9,881,948) | -56\% |
| \$15,443,259 | \$7,753,547 | (\$7,689,712) | -50\% | \$42,965,059 | \$23,652,482 | (\$19,312,577) | -45\% | \$78,780,788 | \$55,800,134 | (\$22,980,654) | -29\% |
| \$3,884,238 | \$2,198,723 | $(\$ 1,685,515)$ | -43\% | \$10,672,071 | \$6,858,649 | (\$3,813,422) | -36\% | \$19,349,675 | \$15,334,108 | $(\$ 4,015,566)$ | -21\% |
| \$3,421,996 | \$1,992,970 | (\$1,429,025) | -42\% | \$9,637,745 | \$7,472,140 | (\$2,165,605) | -22\% | \$17,979,531 | \$22,699,688 | \$4,720,157 | 26\% |
| \$5,312,105 | \$3,154,061 | (\$2,158,045) | -41\% | \$14,910,597 | \$10,312,309 | $(\$ 4,598,288)$ | -31\% | \$27,625,785 | \$22,260,951 | (\$5,364,834) | -19\% |
| \$907,912 | \$545,938 | (\$361,974) | -40\% | \$2,525,681 | \$1,716,936 | $(\$ 808,745)$ | -32\% | \$4,636,310 | \$3,257,667 | $(\$ 1,378,643)$ | -30\% |
| \$4,006,846 | \$2,465,668 | $(\$ 1,541,178)$ | -38\% | \$11,135,738 | \$8,515,556 | (\$2,620,182) | -24\% | \$20,602,501 | \$23,892,288 | \$3,289,787 | 16\% |
| \$9,075,777 | \$6,102,400 | (\$2,973,377) | -33\% | \$25,957,364 | \$17,846,409 | (\$8,110,955) | -31\% | \$49,305,813 | \$44,257,542 | (\$5,048,271) | -10\% |
| \$1,962,201 | \$1,480,222 | $(\$ 481,979)$ | -25\% | \$5,488,959 | \$4,202,388 | $(\$ 1,286,571)$ | -23\% | \$10,137,681 | \$9,026,087 | (\$1,111,594) | -11\% |
| \$3,344,463 | \$3,174,413 | $(\$ 170,050)$ | -5\% | \$9,104,193 | \$6,718,815 | (\$2,385,378) | -26\% | \$16,288,702 | \$10,423,781 | (\$5,864,921) | -36\% |
| \$3,344,463 | \$3,174,413 | $(\$ 170,050)$ | -5\% | \$9,104,193 | \$6,718,815 | $(\$ 2,385,378)$ | -26\% | \$16,288,702 | \$10,423,781 | (\$5,864,921) | -36\% |
| \$15,079,023 | \$14,644,586 | $(\$ 434,437)$ | -3\% | \$40,254,847 | \$28,898,065 | (\$11,356,781) | -28\% | \$75,529,309 | \$37,401,558 | $(\$ 38,127,751)$ | -50\% |
| \$6,225,853 | \$6,074,187 | $(\$ 151,665)$ | -2\% | \$17,540,841 | \$9,691,041 | (\$7,849,800) | -45\% | \$32,742,256 | \$18,968,976 | (\$13,773,280) | -42\% |
| \$1,517,015 | \$1,537,094 | \$20,079 | 1\% | \$4,294,644 | \$4,908,058 | \$613,414 | 14\% | \$8,061,005 | \$14,381,506 | \$6,320,501 | 78\% |
| \$71,666,199 | \$80,651,696 | \$8,985,497 | 13\% | \$195,477,651 | \$154,058,988 | $(\$ 41,418,664)$ | -21\% | \$359,530,828 | \$255,963,289 | (\$103,567,539) | -29\% |
| \$58,558,707 | \$70,847,501 | \$12,288,793 | 21\% | \$163,982,231 | \$183,432,427 | \$19,450,196 | 12\% | \$302,705,960 | \$363,218,368 | \$60,512,409 | 20\% |
| \$12,240,389 | \$15,296,603 | \$3,056,214 | 25\% | \$34,488,149 | \$25,975,531 | (\$8,512,618) | -25\% | \$64,316,035 | \$43,781,583 | (\$20,534,452) | -32\% |
| \$17,968,409 | \$25,035,473 | \$7,067,064 | 39\% | \$50,210,807 | \$39,268,703 | (\$10,942,104) | -22\% | \$92,983,054 | \$62,049,596 | (\$30,933,458) | -33\% |
| \$3,225,946 | \$4,508,769 | \$1,282,824 | 40\% | \$9,054,992 | \$7,160,785 | (\$1,894,206) | -21\% | \$16,833,763 | \$11,555,610 | (\$5,278,154) | -31\% |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdio ${ }^{\circ}$ ECONSolutions

Market Outlook is based on the following -

- the Consumer Expenditure Survey (CE), a program of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS);
- the U.S. Census Bureau's monthly and annual Retail Trade (CRT) reports;
- the Census Bureau's Economic Census; with supporting demographic data from STI: PopStats data and STI: WorkPlace.

Market Outlook data covers 31 leading retail segments and 40 major product and service lines.
The difference between demand and supply represents the opportunity gap or surplus available for each retail outlet cited on the Market Outlook report for the specified trade area or reporting geography. When the demand is greater than (or less than) the supply, there is an opportunity gap (or surplus) for that retail outlet. In other words, a negative value signifies an opportunity gap where the Consumer Demand is higher than the Market Supply, while a positive value signifies a surplus.

Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& n=100 \text { (Equilibrium) } \\
& n>100 \text { suggests demand is not being fully met within the market, consumers are leaving the area to shop } \\
& n<100 \text { suggests supply exceeds demand, attracting consumers from outside the defined area }
\end{aligned}
$$



ATTACHMENT A

| 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 6.5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave
Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
HdL ${ }^{9}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave
Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


HdL ${ }^{3}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave
Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{\circledast}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site：
Address：
Date Report Created：

Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave
Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave｜Pinole CA
6／20／2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{\circledast}$ ECONSolutions

|  | 5 Min Drive |  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Drive |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \＃ | \％ | \＃ | \％ | \＃ | \％ |  |
| Employment By Occupation | 17，280 |  | 64，991 |  | 113，757 |  |  |
| White Collar | 10，636 | 61．6\％ | 38，545 | 59．3\％ | 64，343 | 56．6\％ | Industry Breakdown |
| Managerial executive | 2，219 | 12．8\％ | 8，251 | 12．7\％ | 13，572 | 11．9\％ | 15．0\％ |
| Prof specialty | 3，432 | 19．9\％ | 12，412 | 19．1\％ | 21，499 | 18．9\％ | 15．0\％ |
| Healthcare support | 376 | 2．2\％ | 1，509 | 2．3\％ | 2，490 | 2．2\％ |  |
| Sales | 1，537 | 8．9\％ | 5，960 | 9．2\％ | 10，433 | 9．2\％ | 10．0\％ |
| Office Admin | 3，072 | 17．8\％ | 10，414 | 16．0\％ | 16，349 | 14．4\％ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5．0\％ |
| Blue Collar | 6，643 | 38．4\％ | 26，446 | 40．7\％ | 49，414 | 43．4\％ | $\square$ |
| Protective | 528 | 3．1\％ | 1，777 | 2．7\％ | 2，633 | 2．3\％ | $0.0 \%$－$\square$ |
| Food Prep Serving | 1，068 | 6．2\％ | 4，516 | 6．9\％ | 8，288 | 7．3\％ |  |
| Bldg Maint／Cleaning | 814 | 4．7\％ | 3，716 | 5．7\％ | 8，238 | 7．2\％ |  |
| Personal Care | 718 | 4．2\％ | 3，012 | 4．6\％ | 5，443 | 4．8\％ |  |
| Farming／Fishing／Forestry | 5 | 0．0\％ | 115 | 0．2\％ | 382 | 0．3\％ |  |
| Construction | 1，628 | 9．4\％ | 6，004 | 9．2\％ | 11，457 | 10．1\％ |  |
| Production Transp | 1，882 | 10．9\％ | 7，306 | 11．2\％ | 12，972 | 11．4\％ | が |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Industry Breakdown Cont． |
| Employment By Industry | 17，280 |  | 64，991 |  | $113,757$ |  | 30．0\％$\quad$ |
| Agri Mining Const | 1，253 | 7．3\％ | 4，925 | 7．6\％ | 9，689 | 8．5\％ | 30．0\％ |
| Manufacturing | 1，278 | 7．4\％ | 4，484 | 6．9\％ | 7，387 | 6．5\％ |  |
| Transportation | 1，344 | 7．8\％ | 4，659 | 7．2\％ | 7，793 | 6．9\％ | 20．0\％ |
| Information | 324 | 1．9\％ | 1，290 | 2．0\％ | 2，347 | 2．1\％ |  |
| Wholesale Retail | 2，069 | 12．0\％ | 8，544 | 13．1\％ | 14，871 | 13．1\％ | 10．0\％ |
| Fin Insur Real Estate | 1，229 | 7．1\％ | 4，038 | 6．2\％ | 6，057 | 5．3\％ |  |
| Professional Services | 1，418 | 8．2\％ | 4，598 | 7．1\％ | 7，549 | 6．6\％ | $0.0 \%$ |
| Management Services | 0 | 0．0\％ | 24 | 0．0\％ | 51 | 0．0\％ | $e^{s} \quad e^{s} \quad e^{s}$ |
| Admin Waste Services | 980 | 5．7\％ | 3，865 | 5．9\％ | 7，697 | 6．8\％ |  |
| Educational services | 3，816 | 22．1\％ | 14，223 | 21．9\％ | 24，900 | 21．9\％ |  |
| Entertain services | 1，710 | 9．9\％ | 7，295 | 11．2\％ | 13，407 | 11．8\％ |  |
| Other Prof services | 614 | 3．6\％ | 3，617 | 5．6\％ | 7，078 | 6．2\％ |  |
| Public admin | 1，244 | 7．2\％ | 3，429 | 5．3\％ | 4，931 | 4．3\％ | か $\mathrm{P}^{2}$ |

## Household Segmentation Profile

Site: $\quad$ Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave
Address: $\quad$ Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave | Pinole CA
Date:
6/20/2019
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdis
Trade Area 3:
5 Min Drive
10 Min Drive
15 Min Drive


| Total Households |  |  | Trade Area 1: <br> 5 Min Drive |  | Trade Area 2: <br> 10 Min Drive |  | Trade Area 3: <br> 15 Min Drive |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 12,020 | 100\% | 43,642 | 100\% | 77,634 | 100\% |
| Rank * | Cluster | Lifestage Group | Households | \% | Households | \% | Households | \% |
| 1 | 17- Firmly Established | (12B) Comfortable Households | 937 | 7.8\% | 2,667 | 6.1\% | 3,801 | 4.9\% |
| 2 | 08- Solid Surroundings | (19M) Solid Prestige | 921 | 7.7\% | 2,839 | 6.5\% | 4,261 | 5.5\% |
| 3 | 09- Busy Schedules | (19M) Solid Prestige | 885 | 7.4\% | 2,899 | 6.6\% | 4,498 | 5.8\% |
| 4 | 13- Work \& Play | (12B) Comfortable Households | 802 | 6.7\% | 2,544 | 5.8\% | 3,920 | 5.0\% |
| 5 | 33- Urban Diversity | (148) Diverging Paths | 655 | 5.5\% | 2,044 | 4.7\% | 3,717 | 4.8\% |
| 6 | 36- Persistent \& Productive | (20S) Community Minded | 647 | 5.4\% | 2,203 | 5.0\% | 3,954 | 5.1\% |
| 7 | 26-Getting Established | (07X) Career Oriented | 486 | 4.0\% | 1,364 | 3.1\% | 2,288 | 2.9\% |
| 8 | 04- Top Professionals | (118) Affluent Households | 439 | 3.6\% | 2,306 | 5.3\% | 3,598 | 4.6\% |
| 9 | 03- Corporate Connected | (15M) Top Wealth | 387 | 3.2\% | 1,939 | 4.4\% | 3,303 | 4.3\% |
| 10 | 59- Mobile Mixers | (04X) Social Connectors | 369 | 3.1\% | 840 | 1.9\% | 1,582 | 2.0\% |

[^7]Uses the Personicx household segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile

| Market: <br> Date: | Del Monte Dr and San Pab 6/20/2019 |  |  |  |  | MARKET AN $\mathrm{HCl}^{\circ}$ | ALYTICS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL HOUSEHO |  | 12,020 | 100\% | 43,642 | 100\% | 77,634 | 100\% |
| Lifestage Group | Cluster Name | 5 Min Drive |  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Drive |  |
| (01Y) Starting Ou |  | 321 | 2.7\% | 1,394 | 3.2\% | 3,344 | 4.3\% |
|  | 39-Setting Goals | 42 | 0.3\% | 197 | 0.5\% | 556 | 0.7\% |
|  | 45- Offices \& Entertainment | 74 | 0.6\% | 284 | 0.7\% | 577 | 0.7\% |
|  | 57-Collegiate Crowd | 119 | 1.0\% | 452 | 1.0\% | 1,038 | 1.3\% |
|  | 58-Outdoor Fervor | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
|  | 67-First Steps | 86 | 0.7\% | 462 | 1.1\% | 1,173 | 1.5\% |
| (02Y) Taking Hold |  | 494 | 4.1\% | 1,748 | 4.0\% | 2,808 | 3.6\% |
|  | 18-Climbing the Ladder | 48 | 0.4\% | 151 | 0.3\% | 216 | 0.3\% |
|  | 21-Children First | 93 | 0.8\% | 356 | 0.8\% | 598 | 0.8\% |
|  | 24-Career Building | 311 | 2.6\% | 1,106 | 2.5\% | 1,749 | 2.3\% |
|  | 30-Out \& About | 41 | 0.3\% | 135 | 0.3\% | 244 | 0.3\% |
| (03X) Settling Do |  | 69 | 0.6\% | 314 | 0.7\% | 547 | 0.7\% |
|  | 34-Outward Bound | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
|  | 41-Rural Adventure | 4 | 0.0\% | 17 | 0.0\% | 26 | 0.0\% |
|  | 46-Rural \& Active | 65 | 0.5\% | 296 | 0.7\% | 520 | 0.7\% |
| (04X) Social Conn | tors | 617 | 5.1\% | 1,844 | 4.2\% | 3,603 | 4.6\% |
|  | 42-Creative Variety | 102 | 0.8\% | 439 | 1.0\% | 900 | 1.2\% |
|  | 52-Stylish \& Striving | 146 | 1.2\% | 565 | 1.3\% | 1,121 | 1.4\% |
|  | 59-Mobile Mixers | 369 | 3.1\% | 840 | 1.9\% | 1,582 | 2.0\% |
| (05X) Busy Hous | lds | 188 | 1.6\% | 781 | 1.8\% | 1,731 | 2.2\% |
|  | 37- Firm Foundations | 78 | 0.6\% | 304 | 0.7\% | 605 | 0.8\% |
|  | 62-Movies \& Sports | 110 | 0.9\% | 477 | 1.1\% | 1,126 | 1.4\% |
| (06X) Working \& | udying | 58 | 0.5\% | 570 | 1.3\% | 1,727 | 2.2\% |
|  | 61-City Life | 5 | 0.0\% | 115 | 0.3\% | 438 | 0.6\% |
|  | 69-Productive Havens | 18 | 0.1\% | 140 | 0.3\% | 464 | 0.6\% |
|  | 70- Favorably Frugal | 35 | 0.3\% | 315 | 0.7\% | 824 | 1.1\% |
| (07X) Career Orie |  | 897 | 7.5\% | 2,771 | 6.3\% | 4,335 | 5.6\% |
|  | 06-Casual Comfort | 202 | 1.7\% | 720 | 1.6\% | 1,005 | 1.3\% |
|  | 10- Careers \& Travel | 128 | 1.1\% | 446 | 1.0\% | 687 | 0.9\% |
|  | 20-Carving Out Time | 81 | 0.7\% | 242 | 0.6\% | 354 | 0.5\% |
|  | 26-Getting Established | 486 | 4.0\% | 1,364 | 3.1\% | 2,288 | 2.9\% |
| (08X) Large Hous | olds | 383 | 3.2\% | 1,192 | 2.7\% | 1,723 | 2.2\% |
|  | 11- Schools \& Shopping | 76 | 0.6\% | 274 | 0.6\% | 389 | 0.5\% |
|  | 12 - On the Go | 122 | 1.0\% | 373 | 0.9\% | 562 | 0.7\% |
|  | 19- Country Comfort | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 7 | 0.0\% |
|  | 27-Tenured Proprietors | 185 | 1.5\% | 544 | 1.2\% | 765 | 1.0\% |
| (09B) Comfortab | ndependence | 123 | 1.0\% | 480 | 1.1\% | 897 | 1.2\% |
|  | 29-City Mixers | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 4 | 0.0\% |
|  | 35-Working \& Active | 70 | 0.6\% | 254 | 0.6\% | 478 | 0.6\% |
|  | 56-Metro Active | 52 | 0.4\% | 225 | 0.5\% | 415 | 0.5\% |
| (10B) Rural-Metr |  | 260 | 2.2\% | 1,312 | 3.0\% | 2,865 | 3.7\% |
|  | 47-Rural Parents | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% |
|  | 53-Metro Strivers | 258 | 2.1\% | 1,310 | 3.0\% | 2,857 | 3.7\% |
|  | 60-Rural \& Mobile | 2 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% | 5 | 0.0\% |

Uses the Personicx household life stage segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile


Uses the Personicx household life stage segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Employment Profile
ATTACHMENT A

MARKET ANALYTICS

| Site: | Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address: | Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave \| Pinole CA |
| Date Report Created: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |

$\mathrm{HdL}^{2}$ ECONSolutions

|  | 5 Min Drive |  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Drive |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Daytime Population | 28,103 |  | 115,157 |  | 195,166 |  |
| Student Population | 5,968 |  | 34,885 |  | 49,682 |  |
| Median Employee Salary | 52,126 |  | 52,051 |  | 51,333 |  |
| Average Employee Salary | 62,565 |  | 61,244 |  | 60,570 |  |
| Wages | \# |  | \# |  | \# |  |
| Salary/Wage per Employee per Annum |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under \$15,000 CrYr | 221 | 2.3\% | 870 | 2.6\% | 1,694 | 2.7\% |
| 15,000 to 30,000 CrYr | 218 | 2.3\% | 854 | 2.6\% | 1,704 | 2.7\% |
| 30,000 to 45,000 CrYr | 3,487 | 36.3\% | 12,090 | 36.3\% | 22,713 | 36.4\% |
| 45,000 to 60,000 CrYr | 1,857 | 19.3\% | 6,428 | 19.3\% | 12,365 | 19.8\% |
| 60,000 to 75,000 CrYr | 1,188 | 12.4\% | 4,199 | 12.6\% | 7,684 | 12.3\% |
| 75,000 to 90,000 CrYr | 860 | 9.0\% | 3,192 | 9.6\% | 5,994 | 9.6\% |
| 90,000 to 100,000 CrYr | 257 | 2.7\% | 867 | 2.6\% | 1,878 | 3.0\% |
| Over 100,000 CrYr | 1,515 | 15.8\% | 4,764 | 14.3\% | 8,379 | 13.4\% |
| Industry Groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Employee's by Industry


|  | Establishments$\#$$\%$ |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |
| Total | 655 | 100\% | 9,603 | 100\% | 2,047 | 100\% | 33,263 | 100\% | 3,487 | 100\% | 62,411 | 100\% |
| Accomodation \& Food Services | 48 | 7.4\% | 804 | 8.4\% | 137 | 6.7\% | 2,319 | 7.0\% | 214 | 6.1\% | 3,585 | 5.7\% |
| Administration \& Support Services | 19 | 3.0\% | 273 | 2.8\% | 69 | 3.4\% | 1,127 | 3.4\% | 113 | 3.2\% | 2,963 | 4.7\% |
| Agriculure, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 10 | 0.0\% | 5 | 0.2\% | 42 | 0.1\% |
| Arts, Entertainment, \& Recreation | 17 | 2.6\% | 160 | 1.7\% | 47 | 2.3\% | 545 | 1.6\% | 75 | 2.2\% | 890 | 1.4\% |
| Construction | 19 | 2.9\% | 204 | 2.1\% | 101 | 5.0\% | 1,615 | 4.9\% | 171 | 4.9\% | 3,094 | 5.0\% |
| Educational Services | 23 | 3.6\% | 642 | 6.7\% | 73 | 3.6\% | 2,829 | 8.5\% | 120 | 3.5\% | 4,737 | 7.6\% |
| Finance \& Insurance | 49 | 7.5\% | 539 | 5.6\% | 116 | 5.6\% | 1,276 | 3.8\% | 161 | 4.6\% | 2,527 | 4.0\% |
| Health Care \& Social Assistance | 151 | 23.1\% | 2,910 | 30.3\% | 443 | 21.6\% | 8,915 | 26.8\% | 679 | 19.5\% | 13,869 | 22.2\% |
| Information | 7 | 1.1\% | 170 | 1.8\% | 29 | 1.4\% | 606 | 1.8\% | 56 | 1.6\% | 1,944 | 3.1\% |
| Management of Companies \& Enterprises | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 48 | 0.1\% |
| Manufacturing | 16 | 2.5\% | 420 | 4.4\% | 62 | 3.0\% | 1,535 | 4.6\% | 130 | 3.7\% | 3,553 | 5.7\% |
| Mining | 0 | 0.1\% | 8 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 29 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.1\% | 39 | 0.1\% |
| Professional, Scientific, \& Technical Services | 55 | 8.4\% | 366 | 3.8\% | 151 | 7.4\% | 1,418 | 4.3\% | 255 | 7.3\% | 2,589 | 4.1\% |
| Real Estate, Rental, Leasing | 35 | 5.3\% | 185 | 1.9\% | 112 | 5.5\% | 815 | 2.5\% | 161 | 4.6\% | 1,213 | 1.9\% |
| Retail Trade | 88 | 13.4\% | 1,457 | 15.2\% | 275 | 13.4\% | 5,249 | 15.8\% | 494 | 14.2\% | 9,896 | 15.9\% |
| Transportation \& Storage | 9 | 1.4\% | 224 | 2.3\% | 36 | 1.7\% | 800 | 2.4\% | 63 | 1.8\% | 1,762 | 2.8\% |
| Utilities | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 6 | 0.0\% | 4 | 0.1\% | 134 | 0.2\% |
| Wholesale Trade | 8 | 1.3\% | 62 | 0.6\% | 22 | 1.1\% | 180 | 0.5\% | 49 | 1.4\% | 512 | 0.8\% |
| Other Services | 109 | 16.6\% | 1,179 | 12.3\% | 369 | 18.0\% | 3,985 | 12.0\% | 731 | 20.9\% | 9,013 | 14.4\% |

Employment Profile
ATTACHMENT A

## MARKET ANALYTICS

| Site: | Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address: | Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave \| Pinole CA |
| Date Report Created: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |

$\mathrm{HdL}^{2}$ ECONSolutions

| Occupations | 5 Min Drive |  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Drive |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \# of Employee's |  | \# of Employee's |  | \# of Employee's |  |
| White Collar | 5,575 | 58.1\% | 18,612 | 56.0\% | 33,814 | 54.2\% |
| Architecture \& Engineering | 118 | 1.2\% | 365 | 1.1\% | 730 | 1.2\% |
| Community \& Social Science | 448 | 4.7\% | 1,466 | 4.4\% | 2,679 | 4.3\% |
| Computer/Mathematical Science | 127 | 1.3\% | 397 | 1.2\% | 893 | 1.4\% |
| Education, Training, \& Library | 598 | 6.2\% | 2,417 | 7.3\% | 4,569 | 7.3\% |
| Entertainment \& Media | 91 | 0.9\% | 347 | 1.0\% | 779 | 1.2\% |
| Healthcare Practitioners | 1,050 | 10.9\% | 3,147 | 9.5\% | 4,628 | 7.4\% |
| Healthcare Support | 407 | 4.2\% | 1,342 | 4.0\% | 2,044 | 3.3\% |
| Legal | 53 | 0.5\% | 107 | 0.3\% | 194 | 0.3\% |
| Life, Physical, \& Social Science | 75 | 0.8\% | 306 | 0.9\% | 542 | 0.9\% |
| Management | 559 | 5.8\% | 1,863 | 5.6\% | 3,542 | 5.7\% |
| Office \& Administrative Support | 1,738 | 18.1\% | 5,850 | 17.6\% | 11,097 | 17.8\% |
| Blue Collar | 4,001 | 41.7\% | 14,551 | 43.7\% | 28,358 | 45.4\% |
| Building \& Grounds Cleaning \& Maintenance | 311 | 3.2\% | 1,200 | 3.6\% | 2,741 | 4.4\% |
| Construction | 193 | 2.0\% | 1,266 | 3.8\% | 2,470 | 4.0\% |
| Farming, Fishing, \& Forestry | 2 | 0.0\% | 13 | 0.0\% | 51 | 0.1\% |
| Food Service | 780 | 8.1\% | 2,465 | 7.4\% | 3,988 | 6.4\% |
| Installation \& Maintenance | 334 | 3.5\% | 1,191 | 3.6\% | 2,372 | 3.8\% |
| Personal Care \& Service | 278 | 2.9\% | 944 | 2.8\% | 1,772 | 2.8\% |
| Production | 319 | 3.3\% | 1,247 | 3.8\% | 2,761 | 4.4\% |
| Protective Service | 175 | 1.8\% | 437 | 1.3\% | 978 | 1.6\% |
| Sales \& Related | 1,122 | 11.7\% | 3,891 | 11.7\% | 7,361 | 11.8\% |
| Transportation \& Material Moving | 488 | 5.1\% | 1,895 | 5.7\% | 3,866 | 6.2\% |
| Military Services | 27 | 0.3\% | 101 | 0.3\% | 238 | 0.4\% |

Employee's by Occupation


| Employee Totals and History | \# | \# | \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current | 9,603 | 33,263 | 62,411 |
| 2018 Q3 | 9,097 | 31,016 | 58,712 |
| 2018 Q2 | 9,492 | 32,727 | 61,387 |
| 2018 Q1 | 9,916 | 34,058 | 63,821 |
| 2017 Q4 | 10,216 | 34,603 | 64,464 |
| 2017 Q3 | 9,680 | 32,671 | 61,280 |
| 2017 Q2 | 10,177 | 34,885 | 64,948 |
| 2017 Q1 | 10,101 | 34,689 | 64,671 |
| 2016 Q4 | 10,179 | 34,955 | 65,201 |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdio ECONSolutions

Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment
Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave | Pinole CA Date Report Created: 6/20/2019

## ATTACHMENT A

## Demographics

Population
5-Year Population estimate
Population Households
Group Quarters Population Households
5-Year Households estimate
WorkPlace Establishments
Workplace Employees
Median Household Income

## By Establishment

Furniture Stores
Lawn/Garden Equipment/Supplies Stores Forists/Misc. Store Retailers
Electronic Shopping/Mail Order Houses Vending Machine Operators (Non-Store) Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
Grocery Stores
ther Misc. Store Retailers
Direct Selling Establishments Automotive Parts/Accessories/Tire Used Merchandise Stores Health/Personal Care Stores
Electronics/Appliance Jewelry/Luggage/Leather Goods Beer/Wine/Liquor Stores Clothing Stores Special Food Services sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument Other General Merchandise Stores
Specialty Food Stores
Automotive Dealers
Home Furnishing Stores
Limited-Service Eating Places
Office Supplies/Stationary/Gift
ull-Service Restaurants
Gasoline Stations
Shoe Stores
Building Material/Supplies Dealers
Department Stores
Book/Periodical/Music Stores
Bar/Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index

10 Min Drive

|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 35,580 | 133,816 | 236,535 |
| 37,018 | 138,321 | 243,799 |
| 35,277 | 132,384 | 234,380 |
| 303 | 1,432 | 2,156 |
| 12,966 | 45,938 | 81,066 |
| 13,575 | 47,602 | 83,618 |
| 655 | 2,047 | 3,487 |
| 9,603 | 33,263 | 62,411 |
| $\$ 78,036$ | $\$ 73,775$ | $\$ 67,626$ |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdlo ${ }^{\text {ECONSolutions }}$

By Major Product Lines
Furniture/Sleep/Outdoor/Patio Furniture Computer Hardware/Software/Supplies Pets/Pet Foods/Pet Supplies
Drugs/Health Aids/Beauty Aids/Cosmetics All Other Merchandise
Audio Equipment/Musical Instruments Lawn/Garden/Farm Equipment/Supplies Groceries/Other Food Items (Off Premises) Packaged Liquor/Wine/Beer
Automotive Tires/Tubes/Batteries/Parts Kitchenware/Home Furnishings
Small Electric Appliances
Womens/Juniors/Misses Wear
ewerry (including Watches)
Sporting Goods (incl Bicycles/Sports Vehicles) Books/Periodicals
Mens Wear
Photographic Equipment/Supplies Cigars/Cigarettes/Tobacco/Accessories elevisions/VCR/Video Cameras/DVD etc Retailer Services
Toys/Hobby Goods/Games
Footwear, including Accessories
Curtains/Draperies/Slipcovers/Bed/Coverings Soaps/Detergents/Household Cleaners
Paper/Related Products
Optical Goods (incl Eyeglasses, Sunglasses) Autos/Cars/Vans/Trucks/Motorcycles Childrens Wear/Infants/Toddlers Clothing Sewing/Knitting Materials/Supplies Alcoholic Drinks Served at the Establishment Foor/Floor Coverings
Meats/Nonalcoholic Beverages Major Household Appliances Automotive Lubricants (incl Oil, Greases) Hardware/Tools/Plumbing/Electrical Supplies Automotive Fuels
Household Fuels (incl Oil, LP gas, Wood, Coal) Dimensional Lumber/Other Building Materials Paints/Sundries/Wallpaper/Wall Coverings

Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment

Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave
Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave | Pinole CA
6/20/2019

ATTACHMENT A

| 5 Min Drive |  |  |  | 10 Min Drive |  |  |  | 15 Min Drive |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  |
| \$18,655,972 | \$3,664,985 | (\$14,990,987) | -80\% | \$69,558,467 | \$13,894,834 | (\$55,663,633) | -80\% | \$121,360,158 | \$36,960,640 | $(\$ 84,399,518)$ | -70\% |
| \$12,427,380 | \$2,964,183 | $(\$ 9,463,197)$ | -76\% | \$43,318,233 | \$15,525,447 | $(\$ 27,792,785)$ | -64\% | \$78,917,703 | \$30,624,194 | $(\$ 48,293,509)$ | -61\% |
| \$6,499,436 | \$2,251,795 | $(\$ 4,247,641)$ | -65\% | \$23,982,309 | \$10,328,642 | $(\$ 13,653,667)$ | -57\% | \$41,507,071 | \$21,253,682 | $(\$ 20,253,390)$ | -49\% |
| \$80,128,189 | \$30,980,303 | $(\$ 49,147,886)$ | -61\% | \$299,060,683 | \$139,086,697 | $(\$ 159,973,986)$ | -53\% | \$527,822,086 | \$293,272,167 | (\$234,549,919) | -44\% |
| \$26,746,698 | \$11,562,300 | (\$15,184,398) | -57\% | \$99,567,490 | \$46,230,449 | (\$53,337,041) | -54\% | \$174,245,689 | \$90,117,083 | $(\$ 84,128,605)$ | -48\% |
| \$3,871,409 | \$1,697,314 | (\$2,174,095) | -56\% | \$14,444,018 | \$6,537,555 | $(\$ 7,906,463)$ | -55\% | \$25,390,594 | \$11,436,823 | (\$13,953,771) | -55\% |
| \$11,048,414 | \$5,437,341 | (\$5,611,073) | -51\% | \$41,101,337 | \$23,177,486 | $(\$ 17,923,851)$ | -44\% | \$72,076,694 | \$45,997,287 | (\$26,079,408) | -36\% |
| \$108,783,179 | \$54,691,584 | $(\$ 54,091,595)$ | -50\% | \$405,254,158 | \$341,582,777 | $(\$ 63,671,381)$ | -16\% | \$713,280,614 | \$766,762,398 | \$53,481,783 | 7\% |
| \$12,723,840 | \$6,626,539 | $(\$ 6,097,301)$ | -48\% | \$47,281,755 | \$34,054,531 | $(\$ 13,227,224)$ | -28\% | \$82,528,180 | \$62,543,843 | (\$19,984,338) | -24\% |
| \$20,917,448 | \$12,043,465 | $(\$ 8,873,982)$ | -42\% | \$78,089,568 | \$38,854,888 | $(\$ 39,234,680)$ | -50\% | \$137,749,415 | \$81,504,995 | (\$56,244,420) | -41\% |
| \$8,178,192 | \$4,869,706 | $(\$ 3,308,486)$ | -40\% | \$30,440,173 | \$16,008,402 | (\$14,431,771) | -47\% | \$53,371,721 | \$34,517,986 | (\$18,853,734) | -35\% |
| \$1,464,922 | \$899,309 | $(\$ 565,613)$ | -39\% | \$5,460,014 | \$3,691,585 | $(\$ 1,768,429)$ | -32\% | \$9,562,178 | \$7,981,883 | $(\$ 1,580,295)$ | -17\% |
| \$25,882,520 | \$16,753,028 | (\$9,129,492) | -35\% | \$96,333,634 | \$47,495,255 | $(\$ 48,838,379)$ | -51\% | \$168,583,790 | \$85,816,855 | $(\$ 82,766,934)$ | -49\% |
| \$6,114,555 | \$4,052,372 | $(\$ 2,062,183)$ | -34\% | \$22,794,210 | \$12,814,648 | $(\$ 9,979,563)$ | -44\% | \$39,911,199 | \$21,530,993 | $(\$ 18,380,206)$ | -46\% |
| \$6,032,241 | \$4,019,611 | (\$2,012,630) | -33\% | \$22,427,732 | \$11,404,777 | (\$11,022,955) | -49\% | \$39,196,688 | \$23,686,480 | $(\$ 15,510,207)$ | -40\% |
| \$2,801,698 | \$2,020,345 | $(\$ 781,353)$ | -28\% | \$10,457,488 | \$5,405,076 | $(\$ 5,052,411)$ | -48\% | \$18,430,456 | \$8,411,442 | $(\$ 10,019,014)$ | -54\% |
| \$10,074,200 | \$7,299,890 | (\$2,774,310) | -28\% | \$37,455,781 | \$21,773,774 | $(\$ 15,682,007)$ | -42\% | \$65,077,615 | \$39,487,122 | (\$25,590,493) | -39\% |
| \$747,602 | \$554,853 | $(\$ 192,749)$ | -26\% | \$2,783,211 | \$2,046,637 | $(\$ 736,574)$ | -26\% | \$4,855,596 | \$3,880,084 | $(\$ 975,512)$ | -20\% |
| \$7,741,203 | \$5,790,829 | (\$1,950,374) | -25\% | \$29,036,687 | \$24,711,934 | (\$4,324,753) | -15\% | \$51,877,327 | \$51,007,733 | $(\$ 869,594)$ | -2\% |
| \$4,421,989 | \$3,342,996 | (\$1,078,992) | -24\% | \$16,493,155 | \$12,929,108 | (\$3,564,047) | -22\% | \$28,979,332 | \$26,990,308 | (\$1,989,024) | -7\% |
| $\$ 22,215,349$ | \$17,231,255 | $(\$ 4,984,094)$ | -22\% | \$82,707,285 | \$42,997,271 | (\$39,710,013) | -48\% | \$143,582,120 | \$86,728,950 | (\$56,853,170) | -40\% |
| \$3,421,516 | \$2,670,654 | $(\$ 750,862)$ | -22\% | \$12,712,550 | \$9,326,035 | (\$3,386,514) | -27\% | \$22,307,409 | \$18,861,464 | (\$3,445,945) | -15\% |
| \$10,141,058 | \$7,944,821 | $(\$ 2,196,237)$ | -22\% | \$37,667,239 | \$19,264,086 | $(\$ 18,403,153)$ | -49\% | \$65,544,870 | \$27,663,234 | (\$37,881,636) | -58\% |
| \$3,143,501 | \$2,542,611 | $(\$ 600,890)$ | -19\% | \$11,662,375 | \$9,051,015 | (\$2,611,360) | -22\% | \$20,256,032 | \$19,378,652 | $(\$ 877,380)$ | -4\% |
| $\$ 3,309,721$ | \$2,768,464 | $(\$ 541,257)$ | -16\% | \$12,290,137 | \$12,878,823 | \$588,687 | 5\% | \$21,623,037 | \$28,962,150 | \$7,339,112 | 34\% |
| \$2,864,834 | \$2,425,071 | $(\$ 439,763)$ | -15\% | \$10,684,790 | \$11,630,239 | \$945,449 | 9\% | \$18,886,224 | \$27,910,703 | \$9,024,480 | 48\% |
| \$1,625,085 | \$1,381,458 | $(\$ 243,627)$ | -15\% | \$6,056,957 | \$5,197,939 | $(\$ 859,018)$ | -14\% | \$10,618,423 | \$11,600,098 | \$981,675 | 9\% |
| \$114,169,626 | \$98,829,530 | (\$15,340,097) | -13\% | \$424,955,777 | \$204,768,524 | (\$220,187,253) | -52\% | \$737,164,052 | \$433,231,681 | (\$303,932,371) | -41\% |
| $\$ 4,215,462$ | \$3,972,485 | (\$242,977) | -6\% | \$15,625,471 | \$12,583,261 | (\$3,042,210) | -19\% | \$27,367,526 | \$22,424,608 | $(\$ 4,942,918)$ | -18\% |
| \$305,772 | \$294,550 | $(\$ 11,222)$ | -4\% | \$1,114,260 | \$766,942 | $(\$ 347,319)$ | -31\% | \$1,937,104 | \$1,676,360 | $(\$ 260,744)$ | -13\% |
| \$13,012,634 | \$12,905,888 | $(\$ 106,745)$ | -1\% | \$45,573,530 | \$31,483,466 | (\$14,090,064) | -31\% | \$82,041,667 | \$41,750,759 | $(\$ 40,290,908)$ | -49\% |
| \$5,213,031 | \$5,229,473 | \$16,441 | 0\% | \$19,465,570 | \$11,669,460 | $(\$ 7,796,110)$ | -40\% | \$34,388,835 | \$24,026,246 | (\$10,362,589) | -30\% |
| \$59,641,353 | \$60,191,009 | \$549,657 | 1\% | \$216,845,491 | \$179,526,295 | (\$37,319,196) | -17\% | \$381,587,670 | \$290,941,391 | $(\$ 90,646,280)$ | -24\% |
| \$2,674,549 | \$2,761,267 | \$86,717 | 3\% | \$9,901,693 | \$7,456,920 | (\$2,444,773) | -25\% | \$17,021,753 | \$11,472,103 | (\$5,549,649) | -33\% |
| \$2,674,549 | \$2,761,267 | \$86,717 | 3\% | \$9,901,693 | \$7,456,920 | (\$2,444,773) | -25\% | \$17,021,753 | \$11,472,103 | (\$5,549,649) | -33\% |
| \$10,249,812 | \$12,263,344 | \$2,013,532 | 20\% | \$38,242,329 | \$28,241,500 | (\$10,000,829) | -26\% | \$67,521,395 | \$47,919,478 | (\$19,601,916) | -29\% |
| \$48,628,996 | \$58,896,053 | \$10,267,057 | 21\% | \$181,251,357 | \$222,176,663 | \$40,925,306 | 23\% | \$317,191,924 | \$386,240,587 | \$69,048,663 | 22\% |
| \$1,271,486 | \$1,589,285 | \$317,799 | 25\% | \$4,777,215 | \$8,123,978 | \$3,346,763 | 70\% | \$8,466,591 | \$17,401,073 | \$8,934,483 | 106\% |
| \$14,915,027 | \$19,592,410 | \$4,677,383 | 31\% | \$55,513,271 | \$41,473,477 | (\$14,039,794) | -25\% | \$97,540,730 | \$65,904,841 | (\$31,635,889) | -32\% |
| \$2,692,278 | \$3,549,173 | \$856,896 | 32\% | \$10,034,193 | \$7,635,453 | $(\$ 2,398,740)$ | -24\% | \$17,666,843 | \$12,349,941 | (\$5,316,902) | -30\% |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdio ${ }^{\circ}$ ECONSolutions

## Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment

Address:
Date Report Created:
Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave
Del Monte Dr and San Pablo Ave | Pinole C
6/20/2019
Date Report Crated:

Market Outlook is based on the following -

- the Consumer Expenditure Survey (CE), a program of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS);
- the U.S. Census Bureau's monthly and annual Retail Trade (CRT) reports;
- the Census Bureau's Economic Census; with supporting demographic data from STI: PopStats data and STI: WorkPlace.

Market Outlook data covers 31 leading retail segments and 40 major product and service lines.

The difference between demand and supply represents the opportunity gap or surplus available for each retail outlet cited on the Market Outlook report for the specified trade area or reporting geography. When the demand is greater than (or less than) the supply, there is an opportunity gap (or surplus) for that retail outlet n other words, a negative value signifies an opportunity gap where the Consumer Demand is higher than the Market Supply, while a positive value signifies a surplus.

Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index:
$n=100$ (Equilibrium)
$n>100$ suggests demand is not being fully met within the market, consumers are leaving the area to shop
$n<100$ suggests supply exceeds demand, attracting consumers from outside the defined area

## I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr



ATTACHMENT A
NSIGHT
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hde ECONSoluram
Drive Time: 10, 15, 20 Mins

Scale In Miles:

|  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 6.5 |

## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr
I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{\circledast}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

| Site: | I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address: | I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr \| Pinole CA |
| Date Report Created: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |

## ATJACHMENT A

MARKET ANALYTICS
HdL ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr
I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{2}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:
$\mathrm{I}-80$ and Fitzgerald Dr
1-80 and Fitzgerald Dr | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
HdLo ${ }^{\text {ECONSOLU }}$

|  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Drive |  | 20 Min Drive |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |  |
| Employment By Occupation | 91,928 |  | 132,418 |  | 185,716 |  |  |
| White Collar | 52,207 | 56.8\% | 78,965 | 59.6\% | 120,597 | 64.9\% | Industry Breakdown |
| Managerial executive | 11,161 | 12.1\% | 17,315 | 13.1\% | 27,706 | 14.9\% | 15.0\% |
| Prof specialty | 17,221 | 18.7\% | 29,107 | 22.0\% | 50,841 | 27.4\% |  |
| Healthcare support | 2,002 | 2.2\% | 2,741 | 2.1\% | 3,488 | 1.9\% |  |
| Sales | 8,452 | 9.2\% | 11,997 | 9.1\% | 16,046 | 8.6\% | 10.0\% |
| Office Admin | 13,370 | 14.5\% | 17,806 | 13.4\% | 22,516 | 12.1\% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.0\% |
| Blue Collar | 39,720 | 43.2\% | 53,453 | 40.4\% | 65,119 | 35.1\% |  |
| Protective | 2,197 | 2.4\% | 2,782 | 2.1\% | 3,605 | 1.9\% | 0.0\% |
| Food Prep Serving | 6,708 | 7.3\% | 8,945 | 6.8\% | 11,120 | 6.0\% |  |
| Bldg Maint/Cleaning | 6,510 | 7.1\% | 8,880 | 6.7\% | 9,966 | 5.4\% | $0^{0^{x}}$ |
| Personal Care | 4,309 | 4.7\% | 6,243 | 4.7\% | 8,410 | 4.5\% |  |
| Farming/Fishing/Forestry | 259 | 0.3\% | 416 | 0.3\% | 518 | 0.3\% |  |
| Construction | 9,365 | 10.2\% | 12,179 | 9.2\% | 14,582 | 7.9\% |  |
| Production Transp | 10,372 | 11.3\% | 14,009 | 10.6\% | 16,919 | 9.1\% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Industry Breakdown Cont. |
| Employment By Industry | 91,928 |  | 132,418 |  | 185,716 |  | 30.0\% |
| Agri Mining Const | 7,761 | 8.4\% | 10,540 | 8.0\% | 13,164 | 7.1\% |  |
| Manufacturing | 6,103 | 6.6\% | 8,450 | 6.4\% | 11,517 | 6.2\% |  |
| Transportation | 6,384 | 6.9\% | 8,522 | 6.4\% | 10,159 | 5.5\% | 20.0\% |
| Information | 1,897 | 2.1\% | 3,163 | 2.4\% | 5,521 | 3.0\% |  |
| Wholesale Retail | 11,978 | 13.0\% | 16,733 | 12.6\% | 21,816 | 11.7\% | 10.0\% |
| Fin Insur Real Estate | 4,972 | 5.4\% | 6,994 | 5.3\% | 9,920 | 5.3\% |  |
| Professional Services | 6,164 | 6.7\% | 10,254 | 7.7\% | 19,139 | 10.3\% | 0.0\% |
| Management Services | 36 | 0.0\% | 68 | 0.1\% | 109 | 0.1\% |  |
| Admin Waste Services | 6,044 | 6.6\% | 8,342 | 6.3\% | 10,010 | 5.4\% | $a^{0 e^{j 0}}$ |
| Educational services | 19,826 | 21.6\% | 30,664 | 23.2\% | 46,477 | 25.0\% |  |
| Entertain services | 10,658 | 11.6\% | 14,947 | 11.3\% | 19,896 | 10.7\% | - |
| Other Prof services | 5,805 | 6.3\% | 8,052 | 6.1\% | 10,408 | 5.6\% |  |
| Public admin | 4,299 | 4.7\% | 5,689 | 4.3\% | 7,579 | 4.1\% |  |



[^8]Uses the Personicx household segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile

| Market: | I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr \| Pinole CA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Date: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS |  |


| Lifestage Group | Cluster Name | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Drive |  | 20 Min Driv |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (01Y) Starting Out |  | 2,316 | 3.8\% | 4,117 | 4.4\% | 5,168 | 3.8\% |
|  | 39-Setting Goals | 364 | 0.6\% | 622 | 0.7\% | 721 | 0.5\% |
|  | 45-Offices \& Entertainment | 435 | 0.7\% | 708 | 0.8\% | 980 | 0.7\% |
|  | 57-Collegiate Crowd | 734 | 1.2\% | 1,426 | 1.5\% | 1,827 | 1.4\% |
|  | 58-Outdoor Fervor | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 15 | 0.0\% |
|  | 67-First Steps | 783 | 1.3\% | 1,361 | 1.5\% | 1,625 | 1.2\% |
| (02Y) Taking Hold |  | 2,323 | 3.8\% | 3,447 | 3.7\% | 5,338 | 3.9\% |
|  | 18-Climbing the Ladder | 190 | 0.3\% | 240 | 0.3\% | 299 | 0.2\% |
|  | 21-Children First | 493 | 0.8\% | 655 | 0.7\% | 881 | 0.7\% |
|  | 24-Career Building | 1,432 | 2.3\% | 2,293 | 2.5\% | 3,830 | 2.8\% |
|  | 30-Out \& About | 208 | 0.3\% | 259 | 0.3\% | 327 | 0.2\% |
| (03X) Settling Down |  | 444 | 0.7\% | 591 | 0.6\% | 718 | 0.5\% |
|  | 34-Outward Bound | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% |
|  | 41-Rural Adventure | 21 | 0.0\% | 28 | 0.0\% | 35 | 0.0\% |
|  | 46- Rural \& Active | 421 | 0.7\% | 562 | 0.6\% | 680 | 0.5\% |
| (04X) Social Connectors |  | 2,707 | 4.4\% | 4,091 | 4.4\% | 5,521 | 4.1\% |
|  | 42-Creative Variety | 713 | 1.2\% | 984 | 1.1\% | 1,222 | 0.9\% |
|  | 52- Stylish \& Striving | 824 | 1.3\% | 1,389 | 1.5\% | 1,947 | 1.4\% |
|  | 59-Mobile Mixers | 1,170 | 1.9\% | 1,718 | 1.9\% | 2,352 | 1.7\% |
| (05X) Busy Households |  | 1,215 | 2.0\% | 1,933 | 2.1\% | 2,454 | 1.8\% |
|  | 37-Firm Foundations | 476 | 0.8\% | 663 | 0.7\% | 828 | 0.6\% |
|  | 62-Movies \& Sports | 739 | 1.2\% | 1,269 | 1.4\% | 1,625 | 1.2\% |
| (06X) Working \& Studying |  | 1,043 | 1.7\% | 2,058 | 2.2\% | 3,919 | 2.9\% |
|  | 61-City Life | 221 | 0.4\% | 649 | 0.7\% | 2,237 | 1.7\% |
|  | 69-Productive Havens | 285 | 0.5\% | 496 | 0.5\% | 578 | 0.4\% |
|  | 70-Favorably Frugal | 538 | 0.9\% | 913 | 1.0\% | 1,104 | 0.8\% |
| (07X) Career Oriented |  | 3,594 | 5.9\% | 5,317 | 5.7\% | 7,833 | 5.8\% |
|  | 06-Casual Comfort | 865 | 1.4\% | 1,231 | 1.3\% | 1,707 | 1.3\% |
|  | 10-Careers \& Travel | 576 | 0.9\% | 895 | 1.0\% | 1,265 | 0.9\% |
|  | 20-Carving Out Time | 316 | 0.5\% | 373 | 0.4\% | 443 | 0.3\% |
|  | 26-Getting Established | 1,837 | 3.0\% | 2,818 | 3.0\% | 4,418 | 3.3\% |
| (08X) Large Households |  | 1,513 | 2.5\% | 1,974 | 2.1\% | 2,662 | 2.0\% |
|  | 11-Schools \& Shopping | 338 | 0.6\% | 465 | 0.5\% | 676 | 0.5\% |
|  | 12-On the Go | 487 | 0.8\% | 661 | 0.7\% | 888 | 0.7\% |
|  | 19-Country Comfort | 2 | 0.0\% | 10 | 0.0\% | 25 | 0.0\% |
|  | 27-Tenured Proprietors | 686 | 1.1\% | 838 | 0.9\% | 1,073 | 0.8\% |
| (09B) Comfortable Independence |  | 724 | 1.2\% | 1,053 | 1.1\% | 1,902 | 1.4\% |
|  | 29-City Mixers | 2 | 0.0\% | 55 | 0.1\% | 591 | 0.4\% |
|  | 35- Working \& Active | 384 | 0.6\% | 534 | 0.6\% | 711 | 0.5\% |
|  | 56-Metro Active | 338 | 0.6\% | 464 | 0.5\% | 600 | 0.4\% |
| (10B) Rural-Metro Mix |  | 2,177 | 3.6\% | 3,084 | 3.3\% | 3,944 | 2.9\% |
|  | 47-Rural Parents | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% | 24 | 0.0\% |
|  | 53-Metro Strivers | 2,174 | 3.5\% | 3,077 | 3.3\% | 3,901 | 2.9\% |
|  | 60-Rural \& Mobile | 3 | 0.0\% | 5 | 0.0\% | 19 | 0.0\% |

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile


Uses the Personicx household life stage segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Employment Profile

## MARKET ANALYTICS

| Site: | I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address: | I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr \| Pinole CA |
| Date Report Created: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |

HdL ${ }^{3}$ ECONSolutions

|  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Drive |  | 20 Min Drive |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Daytime Population | 156,789 |  | 231,532 |  | 337,386 |  |
| Student Population | 43,057 |  | 57,203 |  | 75,741 |  |
| Median Employee Salary | 51,306 |  | 51,349 |  | 52,175 |  |
| Average Employee Salary | 60,437 |  | 60,736 |  | 61,965 |  |
| Wages | \# |  | \# |  | \# |  |
| Salary/Wage per Employee per Annum |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under \$15,000 CrYr | 1,296 | 2.7\% | 2,255 | 2.9\% | 3,580 | 2.8\% |
| 15,000 to 30,000 CrYr | 1,300 | 2.7\% | 2,005 | 2.6\% | 3,960 | 3.1\% |
| 30,000 to 45,000 CrYr | 17,338 | 36.6\% | 28,456 | 36.2\% | 44,571 | 34.8\% |
| 45,000 to 60,000 CrYr | 9,395 | 19.8\% | 15,486 | 19.7\% | 24,529 | 19.1\% |
| 60,000 to 75,000 CrYr | 5,812 | 12.3\% | 9,579 | 12.2\% | 15,459 | 12.1\% |
| 75,000 to 90,000 CrYr | 4,495 | 9.5\% | 7,626 | 9.7\% | 12,428 | 9.7\% |
| 90,000 to 100,000 CrYr | 1,368 | 2.9\% | 2,422 | 3.1\% | 4,375 | 3.4\% |
| Over 100,000 CrYr | 6,363 | 13.4\% | 10,705 | 13.6\% | 19,285 | 15.0\% |
| Industry Groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Employee's by Industry


|  | Establishments$\#$ |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |
| Total | 2,777 | 100\% | 47,368 | 100\% | 4,588 | 100\% | 78,534 | 100\% | 8,024 | 100\% | 128,187 | 100\% |
| Accomodation \& Food Services | 182 | 6.5\% | 2,982 | 6.3\% | 286 | 6.2\% | 4,515 | 5.7\% | 513 | 6.4\% | 8,421 | 6.6\% |
| Administration \& Support Services | 90 | 3.3\% | 1,967 | 4.2\% | 136 | 3.0\% | 3,689 | 4.7\% | 230 | 2.9\% | 5,133 | 4.0\% |
| Agriculure, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting | 2 | 0.1\% | 10 | 0.0\% | 10 | 0.2\% | 78 | 0.1\% | 20 | 0.2\% | 174 | 0.1\% |
| Arts, Entertainment, \& Recreation | 61 | 2.2\% | 706 | 1.5\% | 100 | 2.2\% | 1,218 | 1.6\% | 181 | 2.3\% | 2,431 | 1.9\% |
| Construction | 133 | 4.8\% | 2,197 | 4.6\% | 238 | 5.2\% | 4,346 | 5.5\% | 385 | 4.8\% | 7,182 | 5.6\% |
| Educational Services | 100 | 3.6\% | 3,867 | 8.2\% | 146 | 3.2\% | 5,484 | 7.0\% | 227 | 2.8\% | 7,435 | 5.8\% |
| Finance \& Insurance | 140 | 5.1\% | 1,987 | 4.2\% | 199 | 4.3\% | 2,820 | 3.6\% | 298 | 3.7\% | 3,595 | 2.8\% |
| Health Care \& Social Assistance | 547 | 19.7\% | 11,019 | 23.3\% | 892 | 19.5\% | 16,522 | 21.0\% | 1,445 | 18.0\% | 24,369 | 19.0\% |
| Information | 45 | 1.6\% | 1,140 | 2.4\% | 76 | 1.7\% | 2,465 | 3.1\% | 186 | 2.3\% | 4,422 | 3.4\% |
| Management of Companies \& Enterprises | 2 | 0.1\% | 48 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.1\% | 161 | 0.2\% | 6 | 0.1\% | 274 | 0.2\% |
| Manufacturing | 90 | 3.3\% | 2,215 | 4.7\% | 181 | 3.9\% | 4,954 | 6.3\% | 333 | 4.2\% | 13,656 | 10.7\% |
| Mining | 2 | 0.1\% | 35 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.1\% | 39 | 0.0\% | 4 | 0.0\% | 55 | 0.0\% |
| Professional, Scientific, \& Technical Services | 196 | 7.1\% | 1,905 | 4.0\% | 380 | 8.3\% | 3,837 | 4.9\% | 905 | 11.3\% | 8,957 | 7.0\% |
| Real Estate, Rental, Leasing | 128 | 4.6\% | 922 | 1.9\% | 192 | 4.2\% | 1,598 | 2.0\% | 323 | 4.0\% | 2,393 | 1.9\% |
| Retail Trade | 396 | 14.3\% | 7,631 | 16.1\% | 639 | 13.9\% | 12,946 | 16.5\% | 1,076 | 13.4\% | 18,181 | 14.2\% |
| Transportation \& Storage | 51 | 1.8\% | 1,423 | 3.0\% | 78 | 1.7\% | 2,165 | 2.8\% | 138 | 1.7\% | 2,926 | 2.3\% |
| Utilities | 2 | 0.1\% | 62 | 0.1\% | 6 | 0.1\% | 165 | 0.2\% | 9 | 0.1\% | 505 | 0.4\% |
| Wholesale Trade | 31 | 1.1\% | 269 | 0.6\% | 80 | 1.8\% | 861 | 1.1\% | 150 | 1.9\% | 1,625 | 1.3\% |
| Other Services | 576 | 20.7\% | 6,984 | 14.7\% | 942 | 20.5\% | 10,674 | 13.6\% | 1,594 | 19.9\% | 16,451 | 12.8\% |

Employment Profile
ATTACHMENT A

## MARKET ANALYTICS

| Site: | I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address: | I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr \| Pinole CA |
| Date Report Created: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |

$\mathrm{HdL}^{2}$ ECONSolutions

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Employee's by Occupation


| Employee Totals and History | \# | \# | \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current | 47,368 | 78,534 | 128,187 |
| 2018 Q3 | 44,303 | 74,261 | 122,327 |
| 2018 Q2 | 46,530 | 77,315 | 126,073 |
| 2018 Q1 | 48,360 | 80,170 | 129,280 |
| 2017 Q4 | 49,004 | 80,814 | 130,602 |
| 2017 Q3 | 46,426 | 77,057 | 125,605 |
| 2017 Q2 | 49,421 | 81,214 | 130,655 |
| 2017 Q1 | 49,178 | 80,908 | 130,530 |
| 2016 Q4 | 49,556 | 81,588 | 132,041 |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdlo ECONSolutions Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment

I-80 and Fitzgerald Dr Address: $\quad$-80 and Fitzgerald Dr | Pinole CA Date Report Created: 6/20/2019

## ATTACHMENT A

## Demographics <br> Population

5-Year Population estimate
Population Households
Group Quarters Population
Households
-Year Households estimate
WorkPlace Establishments
Workplace Employees
Median Household Income

## By Establishments

Electronic Shopping/Mail Order Houses Vending Machine Operators (Non-Store) ther Motor Vehicle Dealers
Furniture Stores
Florists/Misc. Store Retailers
Clothing Stores
Electronics/Appliance
Lawn/Garden Equipment/Supplies Stores Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument Shoe Stores
Used Merchandise Stores
Other Misc. Store Retailers
Home Furnishing Stores
Health/Personal Care Stores ewelry/Luggage/Leather Goods pecial Food Services
Book/Periodical/Music Stores Building Material/Supplies Dealers
ull-Service Restaurants
Automotive Parts/Accessories/Tire
Automotive Dealers
ar/Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
Beer/Wine/Liquor Stores
Office Supplies/Stationary/Gift
imited-Service Eating Places
pecialty Food Stores
Direct Selling Establishments
Department Stores
Gasoline Stations
Grocery Stores
ther General Merchandise Stores
Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index

10 Min Drive
15 Min Drive
20 Min Drive

| 189,757 |  |  |  | 273,509 |  |  |  | 377,454 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 195,666 |  |  |  | 281,674 |  |  |  | 386,553 |  |  |  |
| 187,995 |  |  |  | 271,127 |  |  |  | 373,902 |  |  |  |
| 1,762 |  |  |  | 2,382 |  |  |  | 3,552 |  |  |  |
| 64,264 |  |  |  | 96,766 |  |  |  | 141,307 |  |  |  |
| 66,364 |  |  |  | 99,685 |  |  |  | 144,590 |  |  |  |
| 2,777 |  |  |  | 4,588 |  |  |  | 8,024 |  |  |  |
| 47,368 |  |  |  | 78,534 |  |  |  | 128,187 |  |  |  |
| \$70,242 |  |  |  | \$70,400 |  |  |  | \$74,749 |  |  |  |
| Consumer <br> Demand | Market <br> Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer <br> Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer <br> Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  |
| \$475,847,159 | \$42,143,986 | (\$433,703,174) | -91\% | \$692,073,720 | \$142,510,734 | (\$549,562,986) | -79\% | \$970,633,960 | \$250,150,009 | (\$720,483,951) | -74\% |
| \$21,931,769 | \$3,173,585 | $(\$ 18,758,184)$ | -86\% | \$31,731,954 | \$3,173,585 | $(\$ 28,558,369)$ | -90\% | \$44,114,842 | \$3,173,585 | $(\$ 40,941,257)$ | -93\% |
| \$41,953,555 | \$6,797,690 | (\$35,155,864) | -84\% | \$60,416,316 | \$9,928,462 | (\$50,487,854) | -84\% | \$84,048,977 | \$17,079,594 | $(\$ 66,969,383)$ | -80\% |
| \$37,938,357 | \$6,717,620 | (\$31,220,737) | -82\% | \$54,718,738 | \$8,459,430 | $(\$ 46,259,308)$ | -85\% | \$76,180,298 | \$42,457,676 | (\$33,722,621) | -44\% |
| \$4,830,823 | \$974,257 | $(\$ 3,856,566)$ | -80\% | \$6,959,992 | \$3,058,605 | (\$3,901,387) | -56\% | \$9,646,589 | \$7,894,717 | (\$1,751,872) | -18\% |
| \$156,353,081 | \$57,346,319 | (\$99,006,761) | -63\% | \$225,397,800 | \$97,006,645 | (\$128,391,155) | -57\% | \$313,036,044 | \$199,431,174 | $(\$ 113,604,870)$ | -36\% |
| \$56,906,077 | \$21,102,121 | $(\$ 35,803,957)$ | -63\% | \$84,101,534 | \$30,503,530 | (\$53,598,004) | -64\% | \$120,665,021 | \$50,504,237 | (\$70,160,784) | -58\% |
| \$22,885,604 | \$8,603,691 | (\$14,281,913) | -62\% | \$32,970,388 | \$17,958,911 | $(\$ 15,011,477)$ | -46\% | \$45,697,965 | \$27,238,167 | (\$18,459,798) | -40\% |
| \$38,220,416 | \$15,038,981 | $(\$ 23,181,436)$ | -61\% | \$55,111,193 | \$27,075,216 | $(\$ 28,035,977)$ | -51\% | \$76,559,091 | \$84,995,131 | \$8,436,040 | 11\% |
| \$21,413,158 | \$9,834,851 | (\$11,578,307) | -54\% | \$30,876,603 | \$15,137,704 | $(\$ 15,738,899)$ | -51\% | \$43,007,832 | \$33,028,214 | $(\$ 9,979,618)$ | -23\% |
| \$11,708,117 | \$5,610,156 | $(\$ 6,097,961)$ | -52\% | \$16,893,917 | \$9,465,954 | $(\$ 7,427,963)$ | -44\% | \$23,486,843 | \$12,488,794 | (\$10,998,049) | -47\% |
| \$50,374,717 | \$24,362,203 | (\$26,012,514) | -52\% | \$72,652,906 | \$38,677,160 | $(\$ 33,975,746)$ | -47\% | \$100,871,258 | \$61,742,617 | (\$39,128,641) | -39\% |
| \$35,122,686 | \$17,051,353 | $(\$ 18,071,333)$ | -51\% | \$50,677,060 | \$48,258,585 | $(\$ 2,418,476)$ | -5\% | \$70,309,181 | \$79,093,340 | \$8,784,160 | 12\% |
| \$190,664,014 | \$97,744,160 | (\$92,919,853) | -49\% | \$274,820,559 | \$198,252,685 | $(\$ 76,567,874)$ | -28\% | \$379,837,663 | \$295,652,465 | (\$84,185,198) | -22\% |
| \$21,404,304 | \$10,995,998 | (\$10,408,306) | -49\% | \$30,866,552 | \$13,285,782 | $(\$ 17,580,770)$ | -57\% | \$42,861,991 | \$19,757,907 | (\$23,104,085) | -54\% |
| \$32,967,368 | \$17,433,056 | (\$15,534,312) | -47\% | \$48,972,437 | \$23,937,142 | $(\$ 25,035,296)$ | -51\% | \$70,879,738 | \$44,425,302 | $(\$ 26,454,437)$ | -37\% |
| \$10,941,149 | \$6,240,626 | $(\$ 4,700,523)$ | -43\% | \$15,805,868 | \$9,807,279 | (\$5,998,589) | -38\% | \$21,977,105 | \$27,766,083 | \$5,788,978 | 26\% |
| \$194,775,526 | \$117,023,303 | (\$77,752,223) | -40\% | \$280,782,020 | \$212,601,883 | $(\$ 68,180,137)$ | -24\% | \$388,834,409 | \$304,390,101 | $(\$ 84,444,307)$ | -22\% |
| \$152,564,086 | \$93,400,589 | (\$59,163,497) | -39\% | \$230,423,480 | \$143,355,529 | $(\$ 87,067,951)$ | -38\% | \$340,322,229 | \$281,269,260 | (\$59,052,969) | -17\% |
| \$55,604,001 | \$35,984,606 | (\$19,619,396) | -35\% | \$80,092,076 | \$60,359,289 | $(\$ 19,732,787)$ | -25\% | \$110,691,252 | \$88,146,940 | (\$22,544,312) | -20\% |
| \$674,883,066 | \$437,571,137 | (\$237,311,928) | -35\% | \$970,756,901 | \$850,079,622 | $(\$ 120,677,279)$ | -12\% | \$1,349,415,460 | \$1,168,141,621 | (\$181,273,839) | -13\% |
| \$8,809,733 | \$6,665,603 | $(\$ 2,144,130)$ | -24\% | \$13,682,819 | \$10,069,525 | $(\$ 3,613,293)$ | -26\% | \$20,875,539 | \$17,010,096 | (\$3,865,443) | -19\% |
| \$30,266,819 | \$23,567,652 | $(\$ 6,699,167)$ | -22\% | \$43,702,879 | \$34,639,867 | (\$9,063,013) | -21\% | \$60,804,287 | \$60,781,089 | $(\$ 23,199)$ | 0\% |
| \$17,351,702 | \$14,114,749 | $(\$ 3,236,953)$ | -19\% | \$25,216,404 | \$24,912,677 | $(\$ 303,727)$ | -1\% | \$35,382,516 | \$33,240,805 | (\$2,141,711) | -6\% |
| \$157,905,369 | \$130,473,907 | (\$27,431,461) | -17\% | \$234,497,426 | \$209,429,020 | $(\$ 25,068,405)$ | -11\% | \$339,262,305 | \$322,689,983 | (\$16,572,322) | -5\% |
| \$21,592,953 | \$18,274,086 | (\$3,318,867) | -15\% | \$31,169,072 | \$25,933,348 | (\$5,235,724) | -17\% | \$43,171,803 | \$32,548,758 | (\$10,623,045) | -25\% |
| \$17,568,286 | \$17,871,738 | \$303,452 | 2\% | \$25,353,019 | \$32,151,550 | \$6,798,531 | 27\% | \$35,126,383 | \$37,887,936 | \$2,761,553 | 8\% |
| \$84,520,432 | \$92,043,129 | \$7,522,697 | 9\% | \$121,921,977 | \$116,400,726 | (\$5,521,250) | -5\% | \$169,167,185 | \$135,479,849 | (\$33,687,336) | -20\% |
| \$275,854,323 | \$304,275,166 | \$28,420,842 | 10\% | \$397,111,278 | \$390,175,403 | $(\$ 6,935,876)$ | -2\% | \$549,724,083 | \$581,894,449 | \$32,170,366 | 6\% |
| \$364,068,442 | \$408,360,669 | \$44,292,227 | 12\% | \$525,411,368 | \$621,587,310 | \$96,175,943 | 18\% | \$727,753,959 | \$743,187,773 | \$15,433,814 | 2\% |
| \$373,138,383 | \$507,100,771 | \$133,962,389 | 36\% | \$538,515,218 | \$991,238,652 | \$452,723,435 | 84\% | \$746,439,164 | \$1,146,420,042 | \$399,980,878 | 54\% |
| \$3,660,365,475 | \$2,557,897,759 | 143 |  | \$5,303,683,473 | \$4,419,431,811 | 120 |  | \$7,410,784,973 | \$6,209,967,715 | 119 |  |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdio ECONSolutions
Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment

- -80 and Fitzgerald Dr

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 10 Min Drive |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdio ${ }^{\circ}$ ECONSolutions

Market Outlook is based on the following -

- the Consumer Expenditure Survey (CE), a program of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS);
- the U.S. Census Bureau's monthly and annual Retail Trade (CRT) reports;
- the Census Bureau's Economic Census; with supporting demographic data from STI: PopStats data and STI: WorkPlace.

Market Outlook data covers 31 leading retail segments and 40 major product and service lines.

The difference between demand and supply represents the opportunity gap or surplus available for each retail outlet cited on the Market Outlook report for the specified trade area or reporting geography. When the demand is greater than (or less than) the supply, there is an opportunity gap (or surplus) for that retail outlet. In other words, a negative value signifies an opportunity gap where the Consumer Demand is higher than the Market Supply, while a positive value signifies a surplus.

Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index:
$n=100$ (Equilibrium)
$n>100$ suggests demand is not being fully met within the market, consumers are leaving the area to shop
$n<100$ suggests supply exceeds demand, attracting consumers from outside the defined area


## Scale In Miles:

| $\longmapsto$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 6.5 |

## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

I-80 and Appian Way
I-80 and Appian Way | Pinole CA
6/20/2019

ATLACHMENTA
MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{\top}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

I-80 and Appian Way
I-80 and Appian Way | Pinole CA
6/20/2019

ATJACHMENTA
MARKET ANALYTICS
HdL ${ }^{3}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

I-80 and Appian Way
I-80 and Appian Way | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{2}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

I-80 and Appian Way
I-80 and Appian Way | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{\circledast}$ ECONSolutions

|  | 5 Min Drive |  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Drive |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |  |
| Employment By Occupation | 25,654 |  | 78,031 |  | 122,222 |  |  |
| White Collar | 16,144 | 62.9\% | 46,144 | 59.1\% | 70,395 | 57.6\% | Industry Breakdown |
| Managerial executive | 3,610 | 14.1\% | 9,948 | 12.7\% | 15,190 | 12.4\% | 15.0\% |
| Prof specialty | 5,203 | 20.3\% | 15,177 | 19.4\% | 24,170 | 19.8\% |  |
| Healthcare support | 564 | 2.2\% | 1,741 | 2.2\% | 2,595 | 2.1\% |  |
| Sales | 2,249 | 8.8\% | 7,237 | 9.3\% | 11,290 | 9.2\% | 10.0\% |
| Office Admin | 4,518 | 17.6\% | 12,040 | 15.4\% | 17,150 | 14.0\% | - - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $5.0 \%$ |
| Blue Collar | 9,511 | 37.1\% | 31,887 | 40.9\% | 51,826 | 42.4\% | - |
| Protective | 769 | 3.0\% | 1,982 | 2.5\% | 2,750 | 2.2\% | 0.0\% - |
| Food Prep Serving | 1,664 | 6.5\% | 5,429 | 7.0\% | 8,522 | 7.0\% |  |
| Bldg Maint/Cleaning | 1,175 | 4.6\% | 4,818 | 6.2\% | 8,632 | 7.1\% |  |
| Personal Care | 1,261 | 4.9\% | 3,720 | 4.8\% | 5,923 | 4.8\% | Aro so |
| Farming/Fishing/Forestry | 14 | 0.1\% | 162 | 0.2\% | 411 | 0.3\% |  |
| Construction | 2,057 | 8.0\% | 7,312 | 9.4\% | 11,952 | 9.8\% |  |
| Production Transp | 2,571 | 10.0\% | 8,466 | 10.8\% | 13,636 | 11.2\% | - バ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Industry Breakdown Cont. |
| Employment By Industry | 25,654 |  | 78,031 |  | 122,222 |  | 30.0\% |
| Agri Mining Const | 1,681 | 6.6\% | 5,974 | 7.7\% | 10,125 | 8.3\% | 30.0\% |
| Manufacturing | 1,663 | 6.5\% | 5,277 | 6.8\% | 7,899 | 6.5\% |  |
| Transportation | 1,996 | 7.8\% | 5,411 | 6.9\% | 8,160 | 6.7\% | 20.0\% |
| Information | 517 | 2.0\% | 1,605 | 2.1\% | 2,782 | 2.3\% |  |
| Wholesale Retail | 3,163 | 12.3\% | 10,304 | 13.2\% | 15,854 | 13.0\% | 10.0\% |
| Fin Insur Real Estate | 1,683 | 6.6\% | 4,480 | 5.7\% | 6,515 | 5.3\% |  |
| Professional Services | 2,318 | 9.0\% | 5,513 | 7.1\% | 8,627 | 7.1\% | $0.0 \%$ |
| Management Services | 14 | 0.1\% | 24 | 0.0\% | 54 | 0.0\% | s <br> s <br> es <br> s <br> s <br> ir |
| Admin Waste Services | 1,363 | 5.3\% | 4,841 | 6.2\% | 8,139 | 6.7\% |  |
| Educational services | 5,697 | 22.2\% | 17,351 | 22.2\% | 27,029 | 22.1\% |  |
| Entertain services | 2,674 | 10.4\% | 8,861 | 11.4\% | 14,148 | 11.6\% |  |
| Other Prof services | 1,151 | 4.5\% | 4,428 | 5.7\% | 7,659 | 6.3\% |  |
| Public admin | 1,734 | 6.8\% | 3,961 | 5.1\% | 5,233 | 4.3\% | $p^{\circ}$ |

## Household Segmentation Profile

## Site:

I-80 and Appian Way
Address: $\quad$ I-80 and Appian Way | Pinole CA
Date:
6/20/2019
MARKET ANALYTICS
10 Min Drive
15 Min Drive


|  |  |  | Trade Are <br> 5 Min Dr |  | Trade Are <br> 10 Min D |  | Trade Are <br> 15 Min Driv |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Hous |  |  | 18,355 | 100\% | 52,129 | 100\% | 84,754 | 100\% |
| Rank * | Cluster | Lifestage Group | Households | \% | Households | \% | Households | \% |
| 1 | 09- Busy Schedules | (19M) Solid Prestige | 1,538 | 8.4\% | 3,505 | 6.7\% | 5,014 | 5.9\% |
| 2 | 08- Solid Surroundings | (19M) Solid Prestige | 1,449 | 7.9\% | 3,375 | 6.5\% | 4,804 | 5.7\% |
| 3 | 17- Firmly Established | (12B) Comfortable Households | 1,299 | 7.1\% | 3,048 | 5.8\% | 3,998 | 4.7\% |
| 4 | 13- Work \& Play | (12B) Comfortable Households | 1,217 | 6.6\% | 2,949 | 5.7\% | 4,219 | 5.0\% |
| 5 | 36- Persistent \& Productive | (20S) Community Minded | 996 | 5.4\% | 2,629 | 5.0\% | 4,233 | 5.0\% |
| 6 | 33- Urban Diversity | (14B) Diverging Paths | 974 | 5.3\% | 2,381 | 4.6\% | 4,215 | 5.0\% |
| 7 | 04- Top Professionals | (118) Affluent Households | 888 | 4.8\% | 2,803 | 5.4\% | 4,009 | 4.7\% |
| 8 | 03- Corporate Connected | (15M) Top Wealth | 826 | 4.5\% | 2,410 | 4.6\% | 3,817 | 4.5\% |
| 9 | 26- Getting Established | (07X) Career Oriented | 690 | 3.8\% | 1,589 | 3.0\% | 2,540 | 3.0\% |
| 10 | 05- Active \& Involved | (19M) Solid Prestige | 516 | 2.8\% | 1,293 | 2.5\% | 1,886 | 2.2\% |

[^9]Uses the Personicx household segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile

| Market: <br> Date: | 1-80 and Appian Way \| Pin 6/20/2019 |  |  |  |  | MARKET AN | LYtics |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL HOUSEHO |  | 18,355 | 100\% | 52,129 | 100\% | 84,754 | 100\% |
| Lifestage Group | Cluster Name | 5 Min Drive |  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Driv |  |
| (01Y) Starting Ou |  | 416 | 2.3\% | 1,633 | 3.1\% | 3,516 | 4.1\% |
|  | 39-Setting Goals | 50 | 0.3\% | 239 | 0.5\% | 574 | 0.7\% |
|  | 45- Offices \& Entertainment | 103 | 0.6\% | 333 | 0.6\% | 622 | 0.7\% |
|  | 57-Collegiate Crowd | 141 | 0.8\% | 526 | 1.0\% | 1,094 | 1.3\% |
|  | 58-Outdoor Fervor | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 7 | 0.0\% |
|  | 67-First Steps | 122 | 0.7\% | 535 | 1.0\% | 1,219 | 1.4\% |
| (02Y) Taking Hold |  | 738 | 4.0\% | 2,029 | 3.9\% | 3,113 | 3.7\% |
|  | 18- Climbing the Ladder | 76 | 0.4\% | 173 | 0.3\% | 232 | 0.3\% |
|  | 21-Children First | 137 | 0.7\% | 420 | 0.8\% | 634 | 0.7\% |
|  | 24-Career Building | 475 | 2.6\% | 1,272 | 2.4\% | 1,997 | 2.4\% |
|  | 30- Out \& About | 50 | 0.3\% | 165 | 0.3\% | 251 | 0.3\% |
| (03X) Settling Do |  | 87 | 0.5\% | 372 | 0.7\% | 580 | 0.7\% |
|  | 34-Outward Bound | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% |
|  | 41-Rural Adventure | 0 | 0.0\% | 18 | 0.0\% | 28 | 0.0\% |
|  | 46-Rural \& Active | 86 | 0.5\% | 352 | 0.7\% | 550 | 0.6\% |
| (04X) Social Conn | ors | 757 | 4.1\% | 2,152 | 4.1\% | 3,853 | 4.5\% |
|  | 42-Creative Variety | 141 | 0.8\% | 551 | 1.1\% | 966 | 1.1\% |
|  | 52-Stylish \& Striving | 240 | 1.3\% | 663 | 1.3\% | 1,235 | 1.5\% |
|  | 59-Mobile Mixers | 376 | 2.0\% | 938 | 1.8\% | 1,652 | 1.9\% |
| (05X) Busy Hous |  | 253 | 1.4\% | 905 | 1.7\% | 1,812 | 2.1\% |
|  | 37-Firm Foundations | 94 | 0.5\% | 365 | 0.7\% | 630 | 0.7\% |
|  | 62-Movies \& Sports | 159 | 0.9\% | 540 | 1.0\% | 1,182 | 1.4\% |
| (06X) Working \& | dying | 100 | 0.5\% | 701 | 1.3\% | 1,941 | 2.3\% |
|  | 61-City Life | 8 | 0.0\% | 143 | 0.3\% | 596 | 0.7\% |
|  | 69-Productive Havens | 20 | 0.1\% | 186 | 0.4\% | 486 | 0.6\% |
|  | 70-Favorably Frugal | 73 | 0.4\% | 372 | 0.7\% | 860 | 1.0\% |
| (07X) Career Ori |  | 1,315 | 7.2\% | 3,222 | 6.2\% | 4,877 | 5.8\% |
|  | 06-Casual Comfort | 287 | 1.6\% | 820 | 1.6\% | 1,164 | 1.4\% |
|  | 10-Careers \& Travel | 215 | 1.2\% | 528 | 1.0\% | 806 | 1.0\% |
|  | 20-Carving Out Time | 122 | 0.7\% | 287 | 0.5\% | 366 | 0.4\% |
|  | 26-Getting Established | 690 | 3.8\% | 1,589 | 3.0\% | 2,540 | 3.0\% |
| (08X) Large Hous | lds | 512 | 2.8\% | 1,375 | 2.6\% | 1,831 | 2.2\% |
|  | 11-Schools \& Shopping | 106 | 0.6\% | 312 | 0.6\% | 420 | 0.5\% |
|  | 12-On the Go | 176 | 1.0\% | 440 | 0.8\% | 604 | 0.7\% |
|  | 19- Country Comfort | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% | 12 | 0.0\% |
|  | 27-Tenured Proprietors | 230 | 1.3\% | 620 | 1.2\% | 794 | 0.9\% |
| (09B) Comfortab | dependence | 159 | 0.9\% | 574 | 1.1\% | 1,016 | 1.2\% |
|  | 29-City Mixers | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 50 | 0.1\% |
|  | 35- Working \& Active | 86 | 0.5\% | 311 | 0.6\% | 516 | 0.6\% |
|  | 56-Metro Active | 72 | 0.4\% | 262 | 0.5\% | 450 | 0.5\% |
| (10B) Rural-Metr |  | 341 | 1.9\% | 1,618 | 3.1\% | 3,029 | 3.6\% |
|  | 47- Rural Parents | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 11 | 0.0\% |
|  | 53-Metro Strivers | 339 | 1.8\% | 1,613 | 3.1\% | 3,007 | 3.5\% |
|  | 60 - Rural \& Mobile | 2 | 0.0\% | 4 | 0.0\% | 11 | 0.0\% |

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile


Uses the Personicx household life stage segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Employment Profile
ATTACHMENT A

MARKET ANALYTICS

| Site: | I-80 and Appian Way |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address: | I-80 and Appian Way \| Pinole CA |
| Date Report Created: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |

$\mathrm{HdL}^{2}$ ECONSolutions

|  | 5 Min Drive |  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Drive |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Daytime Population | 41,220 |  | 130,447 |  | 209,926 |  |
| Student Population | 9,428 |  | 37,622 |  | 51,828 |  |
| Median Employee Salary | 52,617 |  | 51,596 |  | 51,159 |  |
| Average Employee Salary | 62,500 |  | 60,462 |  | 60,541 |  |
| Wages | \# |  | \# |  | \# |  |
| Salary/Wage per Employee per Annum |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under \$15,000 CrYr | 251 | 1.9\% | 1,013 | 2.7\% | 1,943 | 2.8\% |
| 15,000 to 30,000 CrYr | 330 | 2.5\% | 1,006 | 2.7\% | 1,892 | 2.7\% |
| 30,000 to 45,000 CrYr | 4,872 | 36.3\% | 13,712 | 36.8\% | 25,246 | 36.4\% |
| 45,000 to 60,000 CrYr | 2,626 | 19.6\% | 7,226 | 19.4\% | 13,740 | 19.8\% |
| 60,000 to 75,000 CrYr | 1,649 | 12.3\% | 4,690 | 12.6\% | 8,371 | 12.1\% |
| 75,000 to 90,000 CrYr | 1,259 | 9.4\% | 3,559 | 9.6\% | 6,647 | 9.6\% |
| 90,000 to 100,000 CrYr | 361 | 2.7\% | 971 | 2.6\% | 2,124 | 3.1\% |
| Over 100,000 CrYr | 2,079 | 15.5\% | 5,064 | 13.6\% | 9,346 | 13.5\% |
| Industry Groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Employee's by Industry


|  | Establishments <br> \# \% |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |
| Total | 977 | 100\% | 13,429 | 100\% | 2,297 | 100\% | 37,241 | 100\% | 3,863 | 100\% | 69,310 | 100\% |
| Accomodation \& Food Services | 72 | 7.4\% | 1,173 | 8.7\% | 156 | 6.8\% | 2,614 | 7.0\% | 242 | 6.3\% | 4,025 | 5.8\% |
| Administration \& Support Services | 26 | 2.6\% | 278 | 2.1\% | 76 | 3.3\% | 1,431 | 3.8\% | 123 | 3.2\% | 3,362 | 4.9\% |
| Agriculure, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting | 1 | 0.1\% | 6 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 15 | 0.0\% | 6 | 0.2\% | 59 | 0.1\% |
| Arts, Entertainment, \& Recreation | 26 | 2.7\% | 258 | 1.9\% | 51 | 2.2\% | 608 | 1.6\% | 83 | 2.1\% | 951 | 1.4\% |
| Construction | 44 | 4.5\% | 417 | 3.1\% | 116 | 5.0\% | 1,737 | 4.7\% | 200 | 5.2\% | 3,576 | 5.2\% |
| Educational Services | 36 | 3.7\% | 1,005 | 7.5\% | 83 | 3.6\% | 3,286 | 8.8\% | 130 | 3.4\% | 5,090 | 7.3\% |
| Finance \& Insurance | 75 | 7.7\% | 844 | 6.3\% | 126 | 5.5\% | 1,427 | 3.8\% | 170 | 4.4\% | 2,603 | 3.8\% |
| Health Care \& Social Assistance | 209 | 21.4\% | 4,008 | 29.8\% | 481 | 20.9\% | 9,335 | 25.1\% | 737 | 19.1\% | 15,101 | 21.8\% |
| Information | 12 | 1.3\% | 271 | 2.0\% | 31 | 1.3\% | 634 | 1.7\% | 62 | 1.6\% | 2,291 | 3.3\% |
| Management of Companies \& Enterprises | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 5 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 48 | 0.1\% |
| Manufacturing | 24 | 2.4\% | 563 | 4.2\% | 71 | 3.1\% | 1,650 | 4.4\% | 151 | 3.9\% | 4,003 | 5.8\% |
| Mining | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 29 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.1\% | 39 | 0.1\% |
| Professional, Scientific, \& Technical Services | 84 | 8.6\% | 518 | 3.9\% | 168 | 7.3\% | 1,581 | 4.2\% | 291 | 7.5\% | 3,054 | 4.4\% |
| Real Estate, Rental, Leasing | 54 | 5.5\% | 276 | 2.1\% | 117 | 5.1\% | 858 | 2.3\% | 174 | 4.5\% | 1,453 | 2.1\% |
| Retail Trade | 127 | 13.0\% | 1,891 | 14.1\% | 318 | 13.8\% | 6,060 | 16.3\% | 551 | 14.3\% | 11,373 | 16.4\% |
| Transportation \& Storage | 12 | 1.2\% | 286 | 2.1\% | 38 | 1.7\% | 866 | 2.3\% | 72 | 1.9\% | 1,988 | 2.9\% |
| Utilities | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.1\% | 63 | 0.2\% | 6 | 0.2\% | 171 | 0.2\% |
| Wholesale Trade | 8 | 0.8\% | 38 | 0.3\% | 25 | 1.1\% | 204 | 0.5\% | 62 | 1.6\% | 607 | 0.9\% |
| Other Services | 167 | 17.1\% | 1,596 | 11.9\% | 433 | 18.8\% | 4,839 | 13.0\% | 796 | 20.6\% | 9,517 | 13.7\% |

Employment Profile
ATTACHMENT A

## MARKET ANALYTICS

| Site: | I-80 and Appian Way |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address: | I-80 and Appian Way \| Pinole CA |
| Date Report Created: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |

HdL ${ }^{3}$ ECONSolutions

|  | 5 Min Drive |  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Drive |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupations | \# of Em |  | \# of Em |  | \# of Em |  |
| White Collar | 7,779 | 57.9\% | 20,479 | 55.0\% | 37,231 | 53.7\% |
| Architecture \& Engineering | 144 | 1.1\% | 410 | 1.1\% | 836 | 1.2\% |
| Community \& Social Science | 563 | 4.2\% | 1,613 | 4.3\% | 2,850 | 4.1\% |
| Computer/Mathematical Science | 168 | 1.3\% | 440 | 1.2\% | 1,070 | 1.5\% |
| Education, Training, \& Library | 887 | 6.6\% | 2,801 | 7.5\% | 4,863 | 7.0\% |
| Entertainment \& Media | 130 | 1.0\% | 384 | 1.0\% | 879 | 1.3\% |
| Healthcare Practitioners | 1,520 | 11.3\% | 3,254 | 8.7\% | 5,099 | 7.4\% |
| Healthcare Support | 589 | 4.4\% | 1,407 | 3.8\% | 2,229 | 3.2\% |
| Legal | 69 | 0.5\% | 117 | 0.3\% | 206 | 0.3\% |
| Life, Physical, \& Social Science | 96 | 0.7\% | 325 | 0.9\% | 597 | 0.9\% |
| Management | 764 | 5.7\% | 2,074 | 5.6\% | 3,932 | 5.7\% |
| Office \& Administrative Support | 2,413 | 18.0\% | 6,505 | 17.5\% | 12,344 | 17.8\% |
| Blue Collar | 5,606 | 41.7\% | 16,608 | 44.6\% | 31,798 | 45.9\% |
| Building \& Grounds Cleaning \& Maintenance | 430 | 3.2\% | 1,475 | 4.0\% | 3,070 | 4.4\% |
| Construction | 340 | 2.5\% | 1,386 | 3.7\% | 2,828 | 4.1\% |
| Farming, Fishing, \& Forestry | 5 | 0.0\% | 16 | 0.0\% | 64 | 0.1\% |
| Food Service | 1,159 | 8.6\% | 2,814 | 7.6\% | 4,427 | 6.4\% |
| Installation \& Maintenance | 475 | 3.5\% | 1,445 | 3.9\% | 2,625 | 3.8\% |
| Personal Care \& Service | 409 | 3.0\% | 1,057 | 2.8\% | 1,912 | 2.8\% |
| Production | 439 | 3.3\% | 1,392 | 3.7\% | 3,106 | 4.5\% |
| Protective Service | 205 | 1.5\% | 471 | 1.3\% | 1,044 | 1.5\% |
| Sales \& Related | 1,491 | 11.1\% | 4,393 | 11.8\% | 8,373 | 12.1\% |
| Transportation \& Material Moving | 651 | 4.8\% | 2,158 | 5.8\% | 4,348 | 6.3\% |
| Military Services | 43 | 0.3\% | 154 | 0.4\% | 282 | 0.4\% |

Employee's by Occupation


Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdio ECONSolutions

Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment

1-80 and Appian Way
1-80 and Appian Way | Pinole CA
6/20/2019

## ATTACHMENT A

Demographics
Population
5-Year Population estimate
Population Households
Group Quarters Population
Households
5-Year Households estimate
WorkPlace Establishments
Workplace Employees

## By Establishments

Furniture Stores
Electronic Shopping/Mail Order Houses
Lawn/Garden Equipment/Supplies Stores ther Motor Vehicle Dealers lorists/Misc. Store Retailers
Grocery Stores
Other Misc. Store Retailers Automotive Parts/Accessories/Tir Used Merchandise Stores Direct Selling Establishments Vending Machine Operators (Non-Store) Other General Merchandise Stores eer/Wine/Liquor Stores Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument Clothing Stores
Electronics/Appliance
Special Food Services
Jewelry/Luggage/Leather Goods Automotive Dealers Health/Personal Care Stores Home Furnishing Stores Book/Periodical/Music Stores Specialty Food Stores
Office Supplies/Stationary/Gift
ull-Service Restaurants Limited-Service Eating Places Gasoline Stations shoe Stores
Building Material/Supplies Dealers
Department Stores
Bar/Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index
5 Min Drive

| 52,042 |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 53,726 | 159,587 | 253,221 |
| 51,914 | 164,537 | 260,870 |
| 128 | 158,090 | 250,894 |
| 19,397 | 1,498 | 2,327 |
| 20,100 | 54,617 | 88,180 |
| 977 | 56,430 | 90,895 |
| 13,429 | 2,297 | 3,863 |
| $\$ 77,559$ | 37,241 | 69,310 |


| Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$10,673,306 | \$0 | (\$10,673,306) | -100\% | \$32,172,473 | \$0 | (\$32,172,473) | -100\% | \$50,446,714 | \$6,717,620 | (\$43,729,094) | -87\% |
| \$133,344,751 | \$0 | (\$133,344,751) | -100\% | \$400,613,597 | \$62,201,953 | (\$338,411,644) | -84\% | \$637,428,319 | \$108,357,616 | $(\$ 529,070,703)$ | -83\% |
| \$6,440,058 | \$235,006 | $(\$ 6,205,052)$ | -96\% | \$19,375,429 | \$7,049,741 | $(\$ 12,325,688)$ | -64\% | \$30,467,866 | \$16,142,851 | (\$14,325,016) | -47\% |
| \$11,836,303 | \$589,100 | (\$11,247,203) | -95\% | \$35,642,231 | \$6,687,023 | (\$28,955,209) | -81\% | \$55,731,956 | \$8,653,186 | $(\$ 47,078,770)$ | -84\% |
| \$1,358,640 | \$84,813 | (\$1,273,827) | -94\% | \$4,088,805 | \$212,032 | (\$3,876,773) | -95\% | \$6,431,633 | \$1,214,720 | (\$5,216,913) | -81\% |
| \$101,788,875 | \$28,795,424 | $(\$ 72,993,451)$ | -72\% | \$307,374,588 | \$366,501,142 | \$59,126,553 | 19\% | \$485,566,845 | \$610,668,965 | \$125,102,120 | 26\% |
| \$14,199,684 | \$4,743,629 | $(\$ 9,456,055)$ | -67\% | \$42,707,733 | \$19,442,596 | (\$23,265,137) | -54\% | \$67,090,891 | \$33,951,954 | (\$33,138,937) | -49\% |
| \$15,468,119 | \$6,418,142 | $(\$ 9,049,977)$ | -59\% | \$46,855,550 | \$28,366,204 | (\$18,489,346) | -39\% | \$74,070,147 | \$55,960,208 | (\$18,109,939) | -24\% |
| \$3,293,374 | \$1,524,533 | (\$1,768,841) | -54\% | \$9,916,291 | \$5,313,961 | (\$4,602,330) | -46\% | \$15,590,247 | \$8,017,347 | (\$7,572,900) | -49\% |
| \$4,900,879 | \$2,349,417 | (\$2,551,462) | -52\% | \$14,816,075 | \$13,393,003 | $(\$ 1,423,072)$ | -10\% | \$23,431,370 | \$31,280,494 | \$7,849,123 | 33 |
| \$6,138,876 | \$3,173,585 | $(\$ 2,965,291)$ | -48\% | \$18,504,099 | \$3,173,585 | (\$15,330,514) | -83\% | \$29,296,584 | \$3,173,585 | (\$26,122,999) | -89\% |
| \$104,350,080 | \$56,934,161 | (\$47,415,919) | -45\% | \$315,050,274 | \$305,225,911 | $(\$ 9,824,363)$ | -3\% | \$497,562,640 | \$896,995,428 | \$399,432,788 | 80\% |
| \$8,492,167 | \$4,900,743 | (\$3,591,424) | -42\% | \$25,628,235 | \$19,307,267 | $(\$ 6,320,969)$ | -25\% | \$40,327,348 | \$26,503,737 | (\$13,823,611) | 34\% |
| \$10,734,410 | \$6,987,251 | $(\$ 3,747,159)$ | -35\% | \$32,384,104 | \$12,456,756 | (\$19,927,348) | -62\% | \$50,863,786 | \$21,449,258 | $(\$ 29,414,528)$ | 88\% |
| \$43,933,960 | \$28,702,031 | (\$15,231,929) | -35\% | \$132,439,457 | \$49,371,475 | $(\$ 83,067,982)$ | -63\% | \$208,004,720 | \$92,593,489 | (\$115,411,232) | -55\% |
| \$16,064,613 | \$10,904,134 | (\$5,160,479) | -32\% | \$47,696,518 | \$20,230,167 | (\$27,466,351) | -58\% | \$76,989,210 | \$25,182,567 | $(\$ 51,806,644)$ | -67\% |
| \$9,346,675 | \$6,495,020 | (\$2,851,656) | -31\% | \$27,630,619 | \$16,372,508 | (\$11,258,111) | -41\% | \$44,714,734 | \$20,512,374 | (\$24,202,359) | -54\% |
| \$5,998,819 | \$4,304,156 | $(\$ 1,694,663)$ | -28\% | \$18,120,017 | \$9,392,067 | $(\$ 8,727,950)$ | -48\% | \$28,493,255 | \$12,569,750 | (\$15,923,504) | 56\% |
| \$190,299,488 | \$137,293,244 | (\$53,006,244) | -28\% | \$573,391,303 | \$300,714,016 | (\$272,677,287) | -48\% | \$895,738,552 | \$557,415,844 | $(\$ 338,322,707)$ | -38\% |
| \$53,086,560 | \$39,038,759 | (\$14,047,800) | -26\% | \$160,650,252 | \$76,912,209 | $(\$ 83,738,043)$ | -52\% | \$254,168,264 | \$169,998,586 | (\$84,169,677) | -33 |
| \$9,839,495 | \$7,326,070 | (\$2,513,425) | -26\% | \$29,705,056 | \$14,645,721 | (\$15,059,335) | -51\% | \$46,795,844 | \$45,480,391 | (\$1,315,453) | -3\% |
| \$3,049,188 | \$2,413,797 | $(\$ 635,391)$ | -21\% | \$9,225,559 | \$6,477,928 | (\$2,747,631) | -30\% | \$14,591,501 | \$9,259,907 | (\$5,331,594) | -37\% |
| \$6,036,919 | \$5,058,162 | $(\$ 978,756)$ | -16\% | \$18,228,280 | \$12,510,324 | $(\$ 5,717,956)$ | -31\% | \$28,805,706 | \$24,613,958 | $(\$ 4,191,748)$ | -15\% |
| \$4,883,085 | \$4,632,945 | $(\$ 250,141)$ | -5\% | \$14,647,742 | \$12,115,165 | $(\$ 2,532,577)$ | -17\% | \$23,216,375 | \$21,513,796 | $(\$ 1,702,578)$ | 7\% |
| \$43,315,181 | \$43,292,030 | $(\$ 23,151)$ | 0\% | \$126,796,238 | \$87,208,463 | (\$39,587,775) | -31\% | \$209,306,602 | \$130,379,873 | (\$78,926,729) | -38\% |
| \$44,763,401 | \$46,686,145 | \$1,922,744 | 4\% | \$132,353,866 | \$107,334,561 | (\$25,019,305) | -19\% | \$214,132,785 | \$188,939,542 | (\$25,193,243) | -12\% |
| \$77,183,963 | \$87,642,753 | \$10,458,790 | 14\% | \$233,173,297 | \$258,549,519 | \$25,376,222 | 11\% | \$367,036,631 | \$377,802,751 | \$10,766,120 | 3\% |
| \$6,032,749 | \$7,658,334 | \$1,625,585 | 27\% | \$18,184,773 | \$9,834,851 | (\$8,349,922) | -46\% | \$28,455,342 | \$10,352,001 | (\$18,103,341) | -64\% |
| \$54,483,989 | \$70,499,012 | \$16,015,023 | 29\% | \$164,530,500 | \$102,839,026 | $(\$ 61,691,474)$ | -37\% | \$259,483,301 | \$179,824,839 | (\$79,658,461) | -31\% |
| \$23,688,556 | \$35,829,171 | \$12,140,615 | 51\% | \$71,473,628 | \$89,159,110 | \$17,685,482 | 25\% | \$112,582,735 | \$103,336,347 | $(\$ 9,246,388)$ | -8\% |
| \$2,507,281 | \$4,474,797 | \$1,967,516 | 78\% | \$7,215,633 | \$7,054,709 | (\$160,924) | -2\% | \$12,323,018 | \$8,615,188 | (\$3,707,829) | -30\% |
| \$1,027,533,444 | \$658,986,364 | 156 |  | \$3,090,592,223 | \$2,030,052,995 | 152 |  | \$4,889,144,919 | \$3,807,478,172 | 128 |  |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdio ECONSolutions

By Major Product Lines
furniture/Sleep/Outdoor/Patio Furniture Computer Hardware/Software/Supplies Pets/Pet Foods/Pet Supplies All Other Merchandise Groceries/Other Food Items (Off Premises) Audio Equipment/Musical Instruments Drugs/Health Aids/Beauty Aids/Cosmetics Packaged Liquor/Wine/Beer
Books/Periodicals
Automotive Tires/Tubes/Batteries/Parts Lawn/Garden/Farm Equipment/Supplies Kitchenware/Home Furnishings
mall Electric Appliances
sporting Goods (incl Bicycles/Sports Vehicles) Womens/Juniors/Misses Wear
Paper/Related Products
Cigars/Cigarettes/Tobacco/Accessories Retailer Services
Televisions/VCR/Video Cameras/DVD etc Mens Wear
Toys/Hobby Goods/Games ewelry (including Watches) Soaps/Detergents/Household Cleaners Autos/Cars/Vans/Trucks/Motorcycles Photographic Equipment/Supplies Curtains/Draperies/Slipcovers/Bed/Coverings Sewing/Knitting Materials/Supplies Footwear, including Accessories Optical Goods (incl Eyeglasses, Sunglasses) Childrens Wear/Infants/Toddlers Clothing Floor/Floor Coverings
Alcoholic Drinks Served at the Establishment Meats/Nonalcoholic Beverages
Major Household Appliances Automotive Lubricants (incl Oil, Greases) Automotive Fuels
Household Fuels (incl Oil, LP gas, Wood, Coal) Hardware/Tools/Plumbing/Electrical Supplies Paints/Sundries/Wallpaper/Wall Coverings Dimensional Lumber/Other Building Materials

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdio ${ }^{\circ}$ ECONSolutions

Market Outlook is based on the following -

- the Consumer Expenditure Survey (CE), a program of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS);
- the U.S. Census Bureau's monthly and annual Retail Trade (CRT) reports;
- the Census Bureau's Economic Census; with supporting demographic data from STI: PopStats data and STI: WorkPlace

Market Outlook data covers 31 leading retail segments and 40 major product and service lines.
The difference between demand and supply represents the opportunity gap or surplus available for each retail outlet cited on the Market Outlook report for the specified trade area or reporting geography. When the demand is greater than (or less than) the supply, there is an opportunity gap (or surplus) for that retail outlet In other words, a negative value signifies an opportunity gap where the Consumer Demand is higher than the Market Supply, while a positive value signifies a surplus.

Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index:
$n=100$ (Equilibrium)
$n>100$ suggests demand is not being fully met within the market, consumers are leaving the area to shop
$n<100$ suggests supply exceeds demand, attracting consumers from outside the defined area


INSIGHT
MARKET ANALYTICS
HdeE ECONSoluram
Drive Time: 5, 10, 15 Mins

Scale In Miles:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 6.5 |

## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd
I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd | Pinole CA
6/20/2019

ATLACHMENTA
MARKET ANALYTICS
$\mathrm{HdL}^{\circledast}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd
I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd | Pinole CA
6/20/2019

$\mathrm{HdL}^{\circledast}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd
I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
HdL ${ }^{2}$ ECONSolutions


## Consumer Demographic Profile

Site:
Address:
Date Report Created:

I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd
I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd | Pinole CA
6/20/2019


MARKET ANALYTICS
HdL ${ }^{9}$ ECONSolutions



[^10]Uses the Personicx household segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile

| Market: <br> Date: | I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd 6/20/2019 |  |  |  |  | MARKET AN | LYtics |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL HOUSEHO |  | 18,087 | 100\% | 45,794 | 100\% | 80,396 | 100\% |
| Lifestage Group | Cluster Name | 5 Min Drive |  | 10 Min Drive |  | 15 Min Driv |  |
| (01Y) Starting Ou |  | 327 | 1.8\% | 1,290 | 2.8\% | 3,483 | 4.3\% |
|  | 39-Setting Goals | 39 | 0.2\% | 186 | 0.4\% | 556 | 0.7\% |
|  | 45- Offices \& Entertainment | 75 | 0.4\% | 279 | 0.6\% | 592 | 0.7\% |
|  | 57-Collegiate Crowd | 117 | 0.6\% | 434 | 0.9\% | 1,097 | 1.4\% |
|  | 58-Outdoor Fervor | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 15 | 0.0\% |
|  | 67-First Steps | 95 | 0.5\% | 391 | 0.9\% | 1,222 | 1.5\% |
| (02Y) Taking Hold |  | 724 | 4.0\% | 1,808 | 3.9\% | 2,969 | 3.7\% |
|  | 18- Climbing the Ladder | 76 | 0.4\% | 149 | 0.3\% | 225 | 0.3\% |
|  | 21-Children First | 116 | 0.6\% | 368 | 0.8\% | 655 | 0.8\% |
|  | 24-Career Building | 493 | 2.7\% | 1,158 | 2.5\% | 1,833 | 2.3\% |
|  | 30- Out \& About | 39 | 0.2\% | 133 | 0.3\% | 256 | 0.3\% |
| (03X) Settling Do |  | 75 | 0.4\% | 301 | 0.7\% | 572 | 0.7\% |
|  | 34-Outward Bound | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% |
|  | 41-Rural Adventure | 1 | 0.0\% | 18 | 0.0\% | 32 | 0.0\% |
|  | 46-Rural \& Active | 75 | 0.4\% | 281 | 0.6\% | 537 | 0.7\% |
| (04X) Social Conn | ors | 599 | 3.3\% | 1,810 | 4.0\% | 3,742 | 4.7\% |
|  | 42-Creative Variety | 113 | 0.6\% | 412 | 0.9\% | 929 | 1.2\% |
|  | 52-Stylish \& Striving | 169 | 0.9\% | 560 | 1.2\% | 1,156 | 1.4\% |
|  | 59-Mobile Mixers | 317 | 1.8\% | 838 | 1.8\% | 1,658 | 2.1\% |
| (05X) Busy Hous |  | 212 | 1.2\% | 761 | 1.7\% | 1,790 | 2.2\% |
|  | 37-Firm Foundations | 88 | 0.5\% | 290 | 0.6\% | 617 | 0.8\% |
|  | 62-Movies \& Sports | 124 | 0.7\% | 470 | 1.0\% | 1,173 | 1.5\% |
| (06X) Working \& | dying | 47 | 0.3\% | 536 | 1.2\% | 1,674 | 2.1\% |
|  | 61-City Life | 4 | 0.0\% | 113 | 0.2\% | 357 | 0.4\% |
|  | 69-Productive Havens | 15 | 0.1\% | 120 | 0.3\% | 465 | 0.6\% |
|  | 70-Favorably Frugal | 29 | 0.2\% | 303 | 0.7\% | 853 | 1.1\% |
| (07X) Career Ori |  | 1,318 | 7.3\% | 2,894 | 6.3\% | 4,506 | 5.6\% |
|  | 06-Casual Comfort | 376 | 2.1\% | 792 | 1.7\% | 1,041 | 1.3\% |
|  | 10-Careers \& Travel | 232 | 1.3\% | 479 | 1.0\% | 706 | 0.9\% |
|  | 20-Carving Out Time | 102 | 0.6\% | 238 | 0.5\% | 370 | 0.5\% |
|  | 26-Getting Established | 608 | 3.4\% | 1,385 | 3.0\% | 2,389 | 3.0\% |
| (08X) Large Hous | lds | 533 | 2.9\% | 1,200 | 2.6\% | 1,809 | 2.3\% |
|  | 11-Schools \& Shopping | 124 | 0.7\% | 289 | 0.6\% | 404 | 0.5\% |
|  | 12-On the Go | 183 | 1.0\% | 376 | 0.8\% | 590 | 0.7\% |
|  | 19- Country Comfort | 0 | 0.0\% | 4 | 0.0\% | 19 | 0.0\% |
|  | 27-Tenured Proprietors | 225 | 1.2\% | 531 | 1.2\% | 796 | 1.0\% |
| (09B) Comfortab | dependence | 133 | 0.7\% | 473 | 1.0\% | 934 | 1.2\% |
|  | 29-City Mixers | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% |
|  | 35- Working \& Active | 72 | 0.4\% | 253 | 0.6\% | 492 | 0.6\% |
|  | 56-Metro Active | 60 | 0.3\% | 219 | 0.5\% | 439 | 0.5\% |
| (10B) Rural-Metr |  | 271 | 1.5\% | 1,259 | 2.7\% | 2,998 | 3.7\% |
|  | 47-Rural Parents | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 23 | 0.0\% |
|  | 53-Metro Strivers | 269 | 1.5\% | 1,255 | 2.7\% | 2,957 | 3.7\% |
|  | 60 - Rural \& Mobile | 2 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% | 19 | 0.0\% |

Return to Agenda
Housenold Segmentation Profile
Market: $\quad$ I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd | Pinole CA
Date: $\quad 6 / 20 / 2019$
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS

## 5 Min Drive

10 Min Drive
15 Min Drive

| (11B) Affluent Households | 2,168 | 12.0\% | 4,125 | 9.0\% | 5,558 | 6.9\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01- Summit Estates | 232 | 1.3\% | 650 | 1.4\% | 959 | 1.2\% |
| 04-Top Professionals | 1,563 | 8.6\% | 2,769 | 6.0\% | 3,650 | 4.5\% |
| 07- Active Lifestyles | 372 | 2.1\% | 707 | 1.5\% | 950 | 1.2\% |
| (12B) Comfortable Households | 2,278 | 12.6\% | 5,278 | 11.5\% | 8,147 | 10.1\% |
| 13- Work \& Play | 1,111 | 6.1\% | 2,605 | 5.7\% | 4,113 | 5.1\% |
| 17- Firmly Established | 1,167 | 6.5\% | 2,673 | 5.8\% | 4,033 | 5.0\% |
| (13B) Working Households | 243 | 1.3\% | 837 | 1.8\% | 1,756 | 2.2\% |
| 38-Occupational Mix | 243 | 1.3\% | 837 | 1.8\% | 1,749 | 2.2\% |
| 48-Farm \& Home | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 7 | 0.0\% |
| (14B) Diversing Paths | 980 | 5.4\% | 2,666 | 5.8\% | 5,010 | 6.2\% |
| 16-Country Enthusiasts | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% | 20 | 0.0\% |
| 22-Comfortable Cornerstones | 83 | 0.5\% | 255 | 0.6\% | 426 | 0.5\% |
| 31-Mid-Americana | 92 | 0.5\% | 304 | 0.7\% | 569 | 0.7\% |
| 32-Metro Mix | 4 | 0.0\% | 39 | 0.1\% | 145 | 0.2\% |
| 33- Urban Diversity | 801 | 4.4\% | 2,067 | 4.5\% | 3,851 | 4.8\% |
| (15M) Top Wealth | 1,628 | 9.0\% | 3,371 | 7.4\% | 4,899 | 6.1\% |
| 02-Established Elite | 370 | 2.0\% | 1,027 | 2.2\% | 1,566 | 1.9\% |
| 03-Corporate Connected | 1,258 | 7.0\% | 2,344 | 5.1\% | 3,333 | 4.1\% |
| (16M) Living Well | 486 | 2.7\% | 1,502 | 3.3\% | 2,787 | 3.5\% |
| 14-Career Centered | 360 | 2.0\% | 1,115 | 2.4\% | 2,091 | 2.6\% |
| 15-Country Ways | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% | 7 | 0.0\% |
| 23-Good Neighbors | 126 | 0.7\% | 385 | 0.8\% | 689 | 0.9\% |
| (17M)Bargain Hunters | 540 | 3.0\% | 2,304 | 5.0\% | 5,491 | 6.8\% |
| 43- Work \& Causes | 103 | 0.6\% | 425 | 0.9\% | 923 | 1.1\% |
| 44-Open Houses | 118 | 0.7\% | 476 | 1.0\% | 1,051 | 1.3\% |
| 55-Community Life | 100 | 0.6\% | 374 | 0.8\% | 762 | 0.9\% |
| 63-Staying Home | 196 | 1.1\% | 896 | 2.0\% | 2,260 | 2.8\% |
| 68-Staying Healthy | 24 | 0.1\% | 134 | 0.3\% | 496 | 0.6\% |
| (18M) Thrifty \& Active | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% | 23 | 0.0\% |
| 40-Great Outdoors | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 5 | 0.0\% |
| 50-Rural Community | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.0\% | 10 | 0.0\% |
| 54- Work \& Outdoors | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 8 | 0.0\% |
| (19M) Solid Prestige | 3,646 | 20.2\% | 7,427 | 16.2\% | 10,616 | 13.2\% |
| 05- Active \& Involved | 570 | 3.2\% | 1,203 | 2.6\% | 1,717 | 2.1\% |
| 08-Solid Surroundings | 1,500 | 8.3\% | 3,051 | 6.7\% | 4,322 | 5.4\% |
| 09- Busy Schedules | 1,576 | 8.7\% | 3,172 | 6.9\% | 4,576 | 5.7\% |
| (205) Community Minded | 1,370 | 7.6\% | 3,858 | 8.4\% | 6,988 | 8.7\% |
| 25-Clubs \& Causes | 277 | 1.5\% | 872 | 1.9\% | 1,579 | 2.0\% |
| 28-Community Pillars | 251 | 1.4\% | 717 | 1.6\% | 1,263 | 1.6\% |
| 36- Persistent \& Productive | 843 | 4.7\% | 2,269 | 5.0\% | 4,146 | 5.2\% |
| (21S) Leisure Seekers | 511 | 2.8\% | 2,089 | 4.6\% | 4,644 | 5.8\% |
| 49- Home \& Garden | 102 | 0.6\% | 379 | 0.8\% | 759 | 0.9\% |
| 51-Role Models | 135 | 0.7\% | 463 | 1.0\% | 924 | 1.1\% |
| 64-Practical \& Careful | 65 | 0.4\% | 303 | 0.7\% | 599 | 0.7\% |
| $65-$ Hobbies \& Shopping | 105 | 0.6\% | 515 | 1.1\% | 1,338 | 1.7\% |
| 66-Helping Hands | 104 | 0.6\% | 429 | 0.9\% | 1,024 | 1.3\% |

Uses the Personicx household life stage segmentation system. More information about each cluster and lifestage group is available by clicking on the respective category.

Employment Profile
ATTACHMENT A

MARKET ANALYTICS

| Site: | I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address: | I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd \| Pinole CA |
| Date Report Created: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |

Date Report Created: 6/20/2019
$\mathrm{HdL}^{2}$ ECONSolutions

5 Min Drive
Daytime Population Student Population Median Employee Salary Average Employee Salary

Wages Salary/Wage per Employee per Annum

Under \$15,000 CrYr 15,000 to $30,000 \mathrm{CrYr}$ 30,000 to $45,000 \mathrm{CrYr}$ 45,000 to $60,000 \mathrm{CrYr}$ 60,000 to $75,000 \mathrm{CrYr}$ 75,000 to $90,000 \mathrm{CrYr}$ 90,000 to $100,000 \mathrm{CrYr}$ Over 100,000 CrYr

## 40,217 <br> 8,908 <br> 53,767 <br> 64,233

10 Min Drive

| 115,368 | 200,269 |
| :--- | :---: |
| 34,029 | 51,231 |
| 52,453 | 51,447 |
| 61,660 | 60,537 |

## Industry Groups

Employee's by Industry


|  | Establishments$\#$ |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  | Establishments |  | Employee's |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |
| Total | 838 | 100\% | 13,313 | 100\% | 2,008 | 100\% | 32,552 | 100\% | 3,551 | 100\% | 63,409 | 100\% |
| Accomodation \& Food Services | 60 | 7.2\% | 1,141 | 8.6\% | 134 | 6.7\% | 2,228 | 6.8\% | 221 | 6.2\% | 3,733 | 5.9\% |
| Administration \& Support Services | 26 | 3.1\% | 348 | 2.6\% | 66 | 3.3\% | 1,082 | 3.3\% | 117 | 3.3\% | 2,939 | 4.6\% |
| Agriculure, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 16 | 0.0\% | 6 | 0.2\% | 48 | 0.1\% |
| Arts, Entertainment, \& Recreation | 22 | 2.6\% | 233 | 1.7\% | 47 | 2.3\% | 559 | 1.7\% | 75 | 2.1\% | 898 | 1.4\% |
| Construction | 38 | 4.5\% | 567 | 4.3\% | 100 | 5.0\% | 1,397 | 4.3\% | 183 | 5.2\% | 3,586 | 5.7\% |
| Educational Services | 29 | 3.5\% | 893 | 6.7\% | 73 | 3.6\% | 2,794 | 8.6\% | 125 | 3.5\% | 5,080 | 8.0\% |
| Finance \& Insurance | 59 | 7.0\% | 737 | 5.5\% | 118 | 5.9\% | 1,316 | 4.0\% | 161 | 4.5\% | 2,519 | 4.0\% |
| Health Care \& Social Assistance | 213 | 25.4\% | 4,308 | 32.4\% | 443 | 22.1\% | 8,832 | 27.1\% | 686 | 19.3\% | 14,154 | 22.3\% |
| Information | 11 | 1.3\% | 289 | 2.2\% | 30 | 1.5\% | 649 | 2.0\% | 55 | 1.6\% | 1,812 | 2.9\% |
| Management of Companies \& Enterprises | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 4 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 48 | 0.1\% |
| Manufacturing | 18 | 2.2\% | 417 | 3.1\% | 59 | 2.9\% | 1,541 | 4.7\% | 129 | 3.6\% | 3,441 | 5.4\% |
| Mining | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 30 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.1\% | 39 | 0.1\% |
| Professional, Scientific, \& Technical Services | 72 | 8.6\% | 577 | 4.3\% | 156 | 7.8\% | 1,434 | 4.4\% | 260 | 7.3\% | 2,589 | 4.1\% |
| Real Estate, Rental, Leasing | 47 | 5.6\% | 324 | 2.4\% | 106 | 5.3\% | 769 | 2.4\% | 164 | 4.6\% | 1,230 | 1.9\% |
| Retail Trade | 92 | 11.0\% | 1,582 | 11.9\% | 261 | 13.0\% | 4,977 | 15.3\% | 498 | 14.0\% | 9,628 | 15.2\% |
| Transportation \& Storage | 11 | 1.3\% | 312 | 2.3\% | 35 | 1.7\% | 743 | 2.3\% | 69 | 1.9\% | 1,784 | 2.8\% |
| Utilities | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 12 | 0.0\% | 4 | 0.1\% | 139 | 0.2\% |
| Wholesale Trade | 8 | 0.9\% | 40 | 0.3\% | 21 | 1.0\% | 220 | 0.7\% | 53 | 1.5\% | 538 | 0.8\% |
| Other Services | 132 | 15.7\% | 1,545 | 11.6\% | 353 | 17.6\% | 3,949 | 12.1\% | 739 | 20.8\% | 9,204 | 14.5\% |

Employment Profile
ATTACHMENT A

## MARKET ANALYTICS

| Site: | I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address: | I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd \| Pinole CA |
| Date Report Created: | $6 / 20 / 2019$ |

HdL ${ }^{3}$ ECONSolutions

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Employee's by Occupation


Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Halo ECONSolutions
$1-80$ and Pinole Valley Rd 1-80 and Pinole Valley Rd | Pinole CA
6/20/2019

## ATTACHMENT A

## Demographics

Population
5-Year Population estimate
Population Households
Group Quarters Population Households
-Year Households estimate
WorkPlace Establishments
Workplace Employees
Median Household Income

## By Establishments

Furniture Stores
awn/Garden Equipment/Supplies Stores Electronic Shopping/Mail Order Houses Vending Machine Operators (Non-Store) lorists/Misc. Store Retailers
Jewelry/Luggage/Leather Goods
Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
Grocery Stores
hoe Stores
Clothing Stores
Other Misc. Store Retailers
Used Merchandise Stores
Direct Selling Establishments
Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instrument ffice Supplies/Stationary/Gift Automotive Parts/Accessories/Tire Automotive Dealers
Health/Personal Care Stores
Special Food Services
Other General Merchandise Stores Beer/Wine/Liquor Stores Home Furnishing Stores Specialty Food Stores Book/Periodical/Music Stores Bar/Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages) lectronics/Appliance Department Stores ull-Service Restaurants Limited-Service Eating Places Building Material/Supplies Dealers

Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index

5 Min Drive
10 Min Drive



| Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$11,036,404 | \$0 | (\$11,036,404) | -100\% | \$28,108,853 | \$0 | (\$28,108,853) | -100\% | \$48,450,098 | \$6,717,620 | (\$41,732,478) | -86\% |
| \$6,610,933 | \$0 | (\$6,610,933) | -100\% | \$16,890,685 | \$6,632,012 | (\$10,258,673) | -61\% | \$29,281,440 | \$14,802,238 | (\$14,479,202) | -49\% |
| \$136,773,745 | \$0 | (\$136,773,745) | -100\% | \$349,152,958 | \$61,029,002 | $(\$ 288,123,956)$ | -83\% | \$610,693,006 | \$108,357,616 | (\$502,335,390) | -82\% |
| \$6,300,803 | \$0 | $(\$ 6,300,803)$ | -100\% | \$16,121,540 | \$3,173,585 | (\$12,947,955) | -80\% | \$28,123,448 | \$3,173,585 | (\$24,949,863) | -89\% |
| \$1,393,892 | \$21,938 | (\$1,371,954) | -98\% | \$3,563,833 | \$212,032 | (\$3,351,801) | -94\% | \$6,181,548 | \$1,271,232 | $(\$ 4,910,316)$ | -79\% |
| \$6,180,294 | \$193,695 | (\$5,986,599) | -97\% | \$15,808,843 | \$7,719,967 | $(\$ 8,088,876)$ | -51\% | \$27,383,592 | \$11,351,404 | (\$16,032,188) | -59\% |
| \$12,254,804 | \$1,569,060 | (\$10,685,745) | -87\% | \$31,155,307 | \$5,482,744 | (\$25,672,563) | -82\% | \$53,548,603 | \$7,694,352 | (\$45,854,251) | -86\% |
| \$104,360,813 | \$13,532,216 | $(\$ 90,828,597)$ | -87\% | \$267,655,985 | \$196,543,724 | (\$71,112,260) | -27\% | \$466,652,315 | \$486,234,712 | \$19,582,397 | 4\% |
| \$6,256,115 | \$1,180,182 | $(\$ 5,075,933)$ | -81\% | \$15,885,858 | \$9,834,851 | $(\$ 6,051,007)$ | -38\% | \$27,313,059 | \$9,885,754 | $(\$ 17,427,305)$ | -64\% |
| \$45,277,085 | \$10,198,556 | (\$35,078,529) | -77\% | \$115,555,120 | \$45,678,046 | $(\$ 69,877,074)$ | -60\% | \$199,803,625 | \$87,024,761 | (\$112,778,864) | -56\% |
| \$14,644,326 | \$3,302,297 | $(\$ 11,342,029)$ | -77\% | \$37,293,239 | \$19,098,324 | (\$18,194,916) | -49\% | \$64,443,579 | \$31,615,111 | $(\$ 32,828,468)$ | -51\% |
| \$3,388,454 | \$1,015,021 | (\$2,373,433) | -70\% | \$8,654,583 | \$3,511,964 | $(\$ 5,142,620)$ | -59\% | \$14,976,012 | \$7,235,765 | $(\$ 7,740,246)$ | -52\% |
| \$5,003,118 | \$1,678,116 | (\$3,325,002) | -66\% | \$12,888,099 | \$7,304,156 | $(\$ 5,583,943)$ | -43\% | \$22,531,929 | \$20,130,908 | (\$2,401,021) | -11\% |
| \$11,074,622 | \$4,063,453 | $(\$ 7,011,169)$ | -63\% | \$28,252,894 | \$11,608,153 | (\$16,644,741) | -59\% | \$48,857,722 | \$19,855,086 | $(\$ 29,002,636)$ | -59\% |
| \$5,025,620 | \$2,476,255 | $(\$ 2,549,365)$ | -51\% | \$12,788,556 | \$9,653,897 | (\$3,134,659) | -25\% | \$22,240,431 | \$18,268,487 | (\$3,971,943) | -18\% |
| \$15,770,159 | \$8,380,409 | $(\$ 7,389,750)$ | -47\% | \$40,714,064 | \$21,224,768 | $(\$ 19,489,296)$ | -48\% | \$71,279,812 | \$47,255,286 | (\$24,024,526) | -34\% |
| \$196,990,140 | \$106,577,404 | (\$90,412,736) | -46\% | \$501,077,581 | \$246,992,767 | (\$254,084,813) | -51\% | \$860,934,751 | \$516,878,777 | (\$344,055,974) | -40\% |
| \$54,113,820 | \$29,458,758 | (\$24,655,062) | -46\% | \$139,597,758 | \$76,718,022 | $(\$ 62,879,736)$ | -45\% | \$244,534,306 | \$145,599,520 | $(\$ 98,934,786)$ | -40\% |
| \$9,694,827 | \$6,063,006 | (\$3,631,820) | -37\% | \$24,199,781 | \$13,521,186 | $(\$ 10,678,595)$ | -44\% | \$42,412,843 | \$20,564,921 | (\$21,847,923) | -52\% |
| \$106,981,066 | \$69,726,265 | (\$37,254,801) | -35\% | \$274,341,503 | \$210,929,926 | $(\$ 63,411,578)$ | -23\% | \$478,164,011 | \$643,894,220 | \$165,730,210 | 35\% |
| \$8,762,894 | \$5,825,781 | (\$2,937,113) | -34\% | \$22,359,535 | \$16,224,667 | $(\$ 6,134,868)$ | -27\% | \$38,720,133 | \$27,767,470 | $(\$ 10,952,663)$ | -28\% |
| \$10,113,763 | \$7,058,179 | $(\$ 3,055,584)$ | -30\% | \$25,891,788 | \$10,980,262 | (\$14,911,526) | -58\% | \$44,972,237 | \$34,279,221 | (\$10,693,016) | -24\% |
| \$6,189,983 | \$4,438,174 | $(\$ 1,751,809)$ | -28\% | \$15,873,697 | \$7,187,827 | (\$8,685,870) | -55\% | \$27,681,751 | \$21,893,940 | (\$5,787,811) | -21\% |
| \$3,128,763 | \$2,396,842 | $(\$ 731,921)$ | -23\% | \$8,034,808 | \$6,460,014 | $(\$ 1,574,794)$ | -20\% | \$14,023,082 | \$8,432,273 | (\$5,590,809) | -40\% |
| \$2,587,862 | \$2,108,469 | $(\$ 479,393)$ | -19\% | \$6,332,609 | \$7,317,019 | \$984,410 | 16\% | \$11,494,502 | \$7,738,488 | (\$3,756,014) | -33\% |
| \$16,553,373 | \$13,765,483 | $(\$ 2,787,890)$ | -17\% | \$41,696,360 | \$20,224,237 | $(\$ 21,472,124)$ | -51\% | \$73,270,216 | \$22,714,230 | (\$50,555,986) | -69\% |
| \$24,348,113 | \$20,357,405 | $(\$ 3,990,709)$ | -16\% | \$62,293,777 | \$89,157,453 | \$26,863,676 | 43\% | \$108,173,714 | \$99,403,090 | (\$8,770,624) | -8\% |
| \$44,847,860 | \$43,084,146 | $(\$ 1,763,714)$ | -4\% | \$111,132,707 | \$79,455,983 | (\$31,676,724) | -29\% | \$197,290,768 | \$108,570,562 | $(\$ 88,720,206)$ | -45\% |
| \$46,428,669 | \$48,278,216 | \$1,849,547 | 4\% | \$115,912,435 | \$91,462,128 | (\$24,450,307) | -21\% | \$203,127,811 | \$167,650,270 | (\$35,477,542) | -17\% |
| \$55,830,474 | \$61,470,357 | \$5,639,884 | 10\% | \$143,220,757 | \$99,453,193 | (\$43,767,564) | -31\% | \$249,487,754 | \$160,709,465 | (\$88,778,288) | -36\% |
| \$79,099,767 | \$98,805,993 | \$19,706,226 | 25\% | \$202,981,192 | \$208,235,759 | \$5,254,566 | 3\% | \$353,001,151 | \$369,593,359 | \$16,592,208 | 5\% |
| \$1,057,022,562 | \$567,025,679 | 186 |  | \$2,695,436,706 | \$1,593,027,667 | 169 |  | \$4,689,049,248 | \$3,236,563,725 | 145 |  |

Return to Agenda
MARKET ANALYTICS
Hdio ECONSolutions

By Major Product Lines
furniture/Sleep/Outdoor/Patio Furniture ewelry (including Watches) ets/Pet Foods/Pet Supplies Footwear, including Accessorie Womens/Juniors/Misses Wear Computer Hardware/Software/Supplies All Other Merchandise
Mens Wear
Drugs/Health Aids/Beauty Aids/Cosmetics Goceries/Other Food Items (Off Premises) Sporting Goods (incl Bicycles/Sports Vehicles) Audio Equipment/Musical Instruments Kitchenware/Home Furnishings Lawn/Garden/Farm Equipment/Supplies Packaged Liquor/Wine/Beer Books/Periodical
Childrens Wear/Infants/Toddlers Clothing mall Electric Appliances Automotive Tires/Tubes/Batteries/Parts Toys/Hobby Goods/Games
Autos/Cars/Vans/Trucks/Motorcycles Retailer Services
Sewing/Knitting Materials/Supplies curtains/Draperies/Slipcovers/Bed/Coverings Soaps/Detergents/Household Cleaners Paper/Related Products
Cigars/Cigarettes/Tobacco/Accessories Optical Goods (incl Eyeglasses, Sunglasses) elevisions/VCR/Video Cameras/DVD etc Photographic Equipment/Supplies Alcoholic Drinks Served at the Establishment Floor/Floor Coverings
Major Household Appliances Automotive Lubricants (incl Oil, Greases) Meats/Nonalcoholic Beverages
Household Fuels (incl Oil, LP gas, Wood, Coal) Hardware/Tools/Plumbing/Electrical Supplies Dimensional Lumber/Other Building Materials Paints/Sundries/Wallpaper/Wall Coverings Automotive Fuels

## ATTACHMENT A

| 5 Min Drive |  |  |  | 10 Min Drive |  |  |  | 15 Min Drive |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Consumer <br> Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer <br> Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  | Consumer <br> Demand | Market Supply | Opportunity Gap/Surplus |  |
| \$28,467,671 | \$3,825,036 | (\$24,642,635) | -87\% | \$72,508,997 | \$13,863,266 | (\$58,645,732) | -81\% | \$124,966,296 | \$35,600,359 | (\$89,365,936) | -72\% |
| \$9,263,693 | \$1,488,082 | $(\$ 7,775,611)$ | -84\% | \$23,715,590 | \$13,023,600 | (\$10,691,990) | -45\% | \$41,112,173 | \$20,799,504 | $(\$ 20,312,668)$ | -49\% |
| \$10,032,971 | \$2,179,128 | (\$7,853,843) | -78\% | \$25,122,020 | \$9,883,590 | $(\$ 15,238,430)$ | -61\% | \$42,733,759 | \$20,365,911 | $(\$ 22,367,848)$ | -52\% |
| \$15,467,792 | \$3,364,781 | (\$12,103,011) | -78\% | \$39,264,109 | \$19,490,391 | $(\$ 19,773,718)$ | -50\% | \$67,491,297 | \$27,050,678 | (\$40,440,619) | -60\% |
| \$39,179,212 | \$10,254,725 | (\$28,924,487) | -74\% | \$100,203,918 | \$47,643,429 | (\$52,560,490) | -52\% | \$173,569,687 | \$82,898,020 | (\$90,671,667) | -52\% |
| \$17,784,361 | \$5,017,869 | $(\$ 12,766,492)$ | -72\% | \$43,393,294 | \$18,322,341 | (\$25,070,953) | -58\% | \$80,419,905 | \$30,151,793 | (\$50,268,113) | -63\% |
| \$40,609,746 | \$11,998,595 | (\$28,611,151) | -70\% | \$103,721,817 | \$47,275,230 | (\$56,446,587) | -54\% | \$179,435,991 | \$87,925,435 | (\$91,510,556) | -51\% |
| \$15,387,992 | \$4,815,196 | $(\$ 10,572,796)$ | -69\% | \$39,073,433 | \$21,733,661 | (\$17,339,773) | -44\% | \$67,022,203 | \$37,983,740 | $(\$ 29,038,464)$ | -43\% |
| \$120,089,761 | \$38,391,620 | $(\$ 81,698,141)$ | -68\% | \$310,067,654 | \$136,686,421 | (\$173,381,233) | -56\% | \$543,646,162 | \$281,227,928 | (\$262,418,234) | -48\% |
| \$164,134,657 | \$54,109,880 | (\$110,024,777) | -67\% | \$421,174,667 | \$277,085,008 | (\$144,089,659) | -34\% | \$734,437,388 | \$711,202,699 | $(\$ 23,234,690)$ | -3\% |
| \$9,152,570 | \$3,197,746 | $(\$ 5,954,824)$ | -65\% | \$23,353,354 | \$11,965,139 | (\$11,388,215) | -49\% | \$40,367,109 | \$22,771,397 | (\$17,595,712) | -44\% |
| \$5,834,342 | \$2,130,165 | $(\$ 3,704,177)$ | -63\% | \$15,003,969 | \$6,870,663 | $(\$ 8,133,306)$ | -54\% | \$26,142,417 | \$11,172,233 | $(\$ 14,970,184)$ | -57\% |
| \$12,389,313 | \$4,918,056 | $(\$ 7,471,257)$ | -60\% | \$31,675,518 | \$15,278,946 | (\$16,396,572) | -52\% | \$54,950,960 | \$33,318,105 | $(\$ 21,632,855)$ | -39\% |
| \$16,700,981 | \$6,687,708 | $(\$ 10,013,273)$ | -60\% | \$42,744,223 | \$21,894,692 | (\$20,849,531) | -49\% | \$74,233,615 | \$44,741,716 | (\$29,491,899) | -40\% |
| \$19,339,975 | \$8,142,650 | $(\$ 11,197,325)$ | -58\% | \$49,261,730 | \$29,232,287 | (\$20,029,443) | -41\% | \$85,020,438 | \$61,858,466 | (\$23,161,973) | -27\% |
| \$4,214,657 | \$1,796,081 | (\$2,418,576) | -57\% | \$10,859,271 | \$5,722,945 | $(\$ 5,136,326)$ | -47\% | \$18,978,369 | \$8,708,796 | (\$10,269,573) | -54\% |
| \$6,389,651 | \$2,852,814 | $(\$ 3,536,838)$ | -55\% | \$16,235,743 | \$12,267,312 | (\$3,968,431) | -24\% | \$28,155,838 | \$21,470,768 | $(\$ 6,685,070)$ | -24\% |
| \$2,216,995 | \$991,434 | (\$1,225,561) | -55\% | \$5,677,524 | \$3,476,946 | (\$2,200,579) | -39\% | \$9,848,064 | \$7,534,082 | (\$2,313,982) | -23\% |
| \$31,296,980 | \$14,327,525 | (\$16,969,455) | -54\% | \$80,927,759 | \$36,967,054 | (\$43,960,705) | -54\% | \$141,918,308 | \$80,574,893 | $(\$ 61,343,416)$ | -43\% |
| \$5,155,768 | \$2,408,932 | (\$2,746,836) | -53\% | \$13,202,764 | \$9,191,899 | (\$4,010,865) | -30\% | \$22,966,500 | \$17,912,859 | (\$5,053,641) | -22\% |
| \$174,108,456 | \$89,984,389 | (\$84,124,067) | -48\% | \$442,676,774 | \$209,588,283 | $(\$ 233,088,491)$ | -53\% | \$759,816,844 | \$436,669,218 | (\$323,147,626) | -43\% |
| \$34,200,775 | \$17,790,457 | (\$16,410,318) | -48\% | \$86,433,458 | \$43,116,419 | (\$43,317,039) | -50\% | \$147,905,476 | \$86,404,050 | $(\$ 61,501,426)$ | -42\% |
| \$463,344 | \$244,017 | $(\$ 219,328)$ | -47\% | \$1,161,144 | \$753,841 | $(\$ 407,303)$ | -35\% | \$1,994,770 | \$1,586,398 | $(\$ 408,372)$ | -20\% |
| \$4,856,655 | \$2,731,352 | $(\$ 2,125,303)$ | -44\% | \$12,218,652 | \$8,424,384 | $(\$ 3,794,268)$ | -31\% | \$20,862,726 | \$18,478,246 | (\$2,384,479) | -11\% |
| \$5,008,309 | \$2,979,412 | (\$2,028,898) | -41\% | \$12,784,693 | \$11,019,050 | (\$1,765,643) | -14\% | \$22,261,015 | \$26,813,213 | \$4,552,199 | 20\% |
| \$4,286,419 | \$2,554,274 | $(\$ 1,732,146)$ | -40\% | \$11,080,288 | \$9,881,539 | (\$1,198,749) | -11\% | \$19,445,720 | \$25,588,498 | \$6,142,778 | 32\% |
| \$11,397,175 | \$7,469,684 | (\$3,927,492) | -34\% | \$29,953,309 | \$22,277,727 | (\$7,675,582) | -26\% | \$53,431,674 | \$49,144,220 | $(\$ 4,287,454)$ | -8\% |
| \$2,458,616 | \$1,725,290 | $(\$ 733,327)$ | -30\% | \$6,299,185 | \$4,984,189 | (\$1,314,996) | -21\% | \$10,951,319 | \$11,010,388 | \$59,069 | 1\% |
| \$6,665,564 | \$4,704,094 | (\$1,961,469) | -29\% | \$17,125,329 | \$12,273,279 | (\$4,852,049) | -28\% | \$29,846,963 | \$25,164,455 | $(\$ 4,682,508)$ | -16\% |
| \$1,136,239 | \$848,034 | $(\$ 288,206)$ | -25\% | \$2,897,027 | \$1,978,108 | $(\$ 918,920)$ | -32\% | \$5,002,426 | \$3,659,059 | $(\$ 1,343,367)$ | -27\% |
| \$18,821,614 | \$15,081,694 | (\$3,739,920) | -20\% | \$45,937,210 | \$31,057,118 | $(\$ 14,880,092)$ | -32\% | \$83,736,461 | \$41,178,032 | $(\$ 42,558,428)$ | -51\% |
| \$7,806,905 | \$6,405,669 | $(\$ 1,401,236)$ | -18\% | \$20,176,598 | \$10,774,255 | $(\$ 9,402,343)$ | -47\% | \$35,415,609 | \$24,130,040 | (\$11,285,569) | -32\% |
| \$4,174,541 | \$3,938,844 | $(\$ 235,697)$ | -6\% | \$10,399,512 | \$7,374,267 | (\$3,025,245) | -29\% | \$17,527,828 | \$11,368,020 | $(\$ 6,159,807)$ | -35\% |
| \$4,174,541 | \$3,938,844 | $(\$ 235,697)$ | -6\% | \$10,399,512 | \$7,374,267 | (\$3,025,245) | -29\% | \$17,527,828 | \$11,368,020 | $(\$ 6,159,807)$ | -35\% |
| \$89,537,743 | \$86,314,240 | (\$3,223,503) | -4\% | \$223,558,860 | \$170,469,296 | (\$53,089,564) | -24\% | \$391,566,529 | \$288,609,046 | (\$102,957,483) | -26\% |
| \$1,898,652 | \$1,843,131 | $(\$ 55,520)$ | -3\% | \$4,947,012 | \$6,366,343 | \$1,419,331 | 29\% | \$8,724,609 | \$16,087,267 | \$7,362,658 | 84\% |
| \$15,359,273 | \$15,782,451 | \$423,178 | 3\% | \$39,659,723 | \$27,886,978 | (\$11,772,745) | -30\% | \$69,545,390 | \$47,858,612 | (\$21,686,778) | -31\% |
| \$22,498,595 | \$25,463,671 | \$2,965,076 | 13\% | \$57,676,637 | \$41,320,454 | (\$16,356,183) | -28\% | \$100,458,621 | \$66,995,467 | (\$33,463,154) | -33\% |
| \$4,043,061 | \$4,601,924 | \$558,864 | 14\% | \$10,407,841 | \$7,578,256 | $(\$ 2,829,585)$ | -27\% | \$18,195,193 | \$12,487,384 | $(\$ 5,707,810)$ | -31\% |
| \$73,429,721 | \$92,577,679 | \$19,147,959 | 26\% | \$188,282,884 | \$205,097,487 | \$16,814,604 | 9\% | \$326,893,872 | \$391,516,313 | \$64,622,441 | 20\% |

Address:
Date Report Created:
I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd
I-80 and Pinole Valley Rd | Pinole CA
6/20/2019

Market Outlook is based on the following -

- the Consumer Expenditure Survey (CE), a program of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS);
- the U.S. Census Bureau's monthly and annual Retail Trade (CRT) reports;
- the Census Bureau's Economic Census; with supporting demographic data from STI: PopStats data and STI: WorkPlace.

Market Outlook data covers 31 leading retail segments and 40 major product and service lines.

The difference between demand and supply represents the opportunity gap or surplus available for each retail outlet cited on the Market Outlook report for the specified trade area or reporting geography. When the demand is greater than (or less than) the supply, there is an opportunity gap (or surplus) for that retail outlet n other words, a negative value signifies an opportunity gap where the Consumer Demand is higher than the Market Supply, while a positive value signifies a surplus.

Consumer Demand/Market Supply Index:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& n=100 \text { (Equilibrium) } \\
& n>100 \text { suggests demand is not being fully met within the market, consumers are leaving the area to shop } \\
& n<100 \text { suggests supply exceeds demand, attracting consumers from outside the defined area }
\end{aligned}
$$



## COMMUNITY Profile

City of Pinole - City Hall 2131 Pear Street
Pinole, CA 94564
www.ci.pinole.ca.us
Contact:
Hector De La Rosa
Assistant City Manager
(510) 741-3864
hdelarosa@ci.pinole.ca.us


## COMMUNITY PROFILE

## The Community

The City of Pinole was incorporated in 1903 and is located in the San Francisco Bay area on the shores of San Pablo Bay in West Contra Costa County. Pinole has a strategic location with connection to a world-class freeway system, including Interstate-80 which connects with easy access to San
Francisco/Oakland to the south and Sacramento to the north, along with State Route 4 that is linked to Contra Costa cities such as Concord, Martinez, Pleasant Hill, Walnut Creek and I-680. Within Pinole, three major arterials run along I-80 including Fitzgerald Drive, Appian Way and Pinole Valley Road that include numerous shopping centers.
Pinole is known for its 'big box' shopping opportunities and has over 50 major retailers and restaurants situated within Pinole shopping centers including Applebee's, Best Buy, Bevmo, Burlington, Chipotle, Grocery Outlet, In N Out, Trader Joe's and Ulta Beauty as a sample of some of the desirable businesses with a Pinole address.
Pinole presents a superb quality of life. Pinole has a population of nearly 20,000 and offers the feel of a small-town community. Pinole offers a daytime population of more than 15,000 , along with easy access to a trade area population of nearly 190,000 within a 10-minute drive time and an Average Household Income of nearly $\$ 90,000$. Pinole has a land area of more than five square miles with much of land containing gently rolling hills, plus a historic and quaint downtown with many turn of the century buildings. Pinole has a mild climate with no real extremes-with an average low temperature of mid-40's in the winter to mid-80's in the summer. Pinole offers a strategic location to live, work, shop and visit.

## Demographics

Population ..... 19,219
Daytime Population ..... 15,353
Land Area (sq. miles) ..... 5.32
Mean Travel Time to Work (mins) ..... 37.6
Average Age ..... 42.8
Total Housing Units ..... 7,066
\% Owner-Occupied ..... 72\%
\% Renter-Occupied ..... 28\%
HH Occupancy Size ..... 2.83
\% Residents that Possess a High School Graduate or Higher ..... 55\%
\% Residents that Possess a Bachelor's Degree or Higher ..... 28\%

## Market Area



## Market Statistics (Residents)

Labor Force ..... 9,896
Per Capita Income ..... \$36,755
Average HH Income ..... \$99,969
Median HH Income ..... \$83,943
Workplace Establishments ..... 348
White Collar/ Blue Collar Jobs ..... 67\%/33\%

## Occupations Located in Pinole





# Business Community 

## Top 15 Business Types

(list in alphabetical order; based on CA Department of Tax \& Fee Administration (CDTFA) sales tax payments)

| Art/Gift/Novelty Stores | Convenience Stores/Liquor | Grocery Stores |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Auto Repair Shops | Drug Stores | Quick-Service Restaurants |
| Automotive Supply Stores | Electronics/Appliance Stores | Service Stations |
| Building Materials | Family Apparel | Specialty Stores |
| Casual Dining | Fast-Casual Restaurants | Sporting Goods/Bike Stores |

## Top 25 Sales Tax Producers

(list in alphabetical order; based on CA Department of Tax \& Fee Administration (CDTFA) sales tax payments)

| Appian Chevron | O'Reilly Auto Parts | Smart Stop |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Applebee's | Original Mels Diner | Staples |
| Best Buy | Petsmart | Sugar City Bldg Materials |
| BevMo | Pinole Chevron | Target |
| Burlington | Pinole Flyers | TJ Maxx |
| Dolans Lumber | Pinole Shell | Trader Joes |
| Food Maxx | Pinole Valley Arco | Ulta Beauty |
| In N Out Burger | Safeway | Valero Corner Store |
| Michaels Arts \& Crafts |  |  |

## National \& Regional Brands

| 7 Eleven | CosmoProf | Michaels Arts \& Crafts | Staples |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 99 Cents Only | CVS Pharmacy | MOD Pizza | Starbucks |
| Applebee's | David's Bridal | Mountain Mikes Pizza | T Mobile |
| AT\&T Mobility | Dollar Tree | O'Reilly Auto Parts | Taco Bell |
| AutoZone | Five Guys Burgers | Outback Steakhouse | Target |
| Best Buy | Food Maxx | Panda Express | TJ Maxx |
| BevMo | GNC | Panera Bread | Trader Joes |
| Big 5 Sporting Goods | Grocery Outlet | Petsmart | Ulta Beauty |
| Big O Tires | Habit Burger Grill | Safeway | Verizon Wireless |
| Burger King | In N Out Burger | Sally Beauty Supply | Vitamin Shoppe |
| Burlington | Jack in the Box | Sizzler | Walgreens |
| Carl's Jr | KFC | Sleep Number | Wendys |
| Chipotle | McDonalds | Sprouts Farmers Market | Wingstop |

## Economic Indicators

## Sales Tax Summary

Pinole's sales tax revenues have grown $14 \%$ over the period between 2013 and 2018 calendar years. Four major industry groups-Building \& Construction, Food \& Drugs, General Consumer Goods, and Restaurants \& Hotels contributed $88 \%$ of the net growth. Fast-Casual Restaurants, Family Apparel and Garden/Agricultural Supplies have provided steady growth to Pinole's sales tax revenue. Restaurants and eating out have been a national trend over the past few years and there's no difference in Pinole, where nationally known fast food and casual dining restaurants have experienced solid growth, boosting the Restaurants \& Hotels group at $25 \%$ over the comparable period 2017 to 2018. General Consumer Goods and Restaurants \& Hotels have experienced consistent growth. The city's county pool allocations increased $4.0 \%$ between 2017 and 2018.

## Labor Market Breakdown

Between 2013 and 2018 the Contra Costa County MSA unemployment rate decreased four percentage points down from $7.3 \%$ to $3.1 \%$. The decrease can be attributed to both a growing labor force and an increasing number of total employment throughout the county. During the first quarter of 2019, the City of Pinole's employment rate increased $0.4 \%$ with Health Care \& Social Assistance and Retail Trade where 103 and 35 new jobs were created respectively. The city's expanding labor force have led to a smaller number of people searching for work.

Pinole-Sales Tax Growth Trend

| $\$ 3,600,000$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 3,400,000$ |  |
| $\$ 3,200,000$ |  |
| $\$ 3,000,000$ |  |
| $\$ 2,800,000$ |  |
| $\$ 2,600,000$ |  |
|  | YR 2013 YR 2014 YR 2015 YR 2016 YR 2017 YR 2018 |

## (\%) of Sales Tax by Major Business Group



$\mathrm{Hdl}^{2}$ ECONSolutions


## Housing Market Statistics

The City of Pinole's median home value in 2019 is $\$ 573,400$. The value of homes in Pinole have gone up $0.1 \%$ over the last year. The price of homes are projected to rise $0.1 \%$ within the next year.


Median Home Value


## Trade Area

## Consumer Demand

Per a Consumer Demand \& Market Supply
Assessment combined with a sales tax leakage report, Pinole offers opportunities in these retail categories.
>Automotive Parts/Accessories/Tire
$>$ Clothing Stores
$>$ Full-Service Restaurants
$>$ Furniture Stores
>Grocery Stores
>Shoe Stores

## Contact

Hector De La Rosa

Email: hdelarosa@ci.pinole.ca.us
Phone: (510) 714.3864

## City of Pinole, CA



## VOID ANALYSIS

$\mathrm{HdL}^{\text {® }}$ ECONSolutions

Submitted by:
ECONSolutions by HdL
120 S. State College Blvd., Suite 200
Brea, CA 92821

Contact:
Barry Foster
714-879-5000
bfoster@hdlcompanies.com

## HdL ECONSolutions - Void Analysis

## METHODOLOGY

A Void Analysis was done to identify possible good fits for new retailers and restaurants for Pinole. The Void Analysis is a condensed version of a larger query to include those retailers and restaurants that are well suited for a specific city based on trade area, demographics, household segmentation, employment profile as well as and most importantly an analysis of the Consumer Demand and Market Supply Assessment. The Void Analysis uses a software and information which utilizes site specific data and considers relevant sales gaps along with retailer match scores to create a listing of retailers and restaurants that have a higher probability of possibly locating in your city. This analysis is designed to filter through over 1,100 retailers and restaurants in the database to provide the end user with quick access to those businesses that may be interested in your City, which will help save time in your retail recruitment efforts.

The Void Analysis uses a software program that provides a match scoring algorithm based on a proprietary index created by SiteSeer Technologies that is specifically matched to a trade area or community. The match score ranges from 0-100 with a score of zero indicating that the chain has never located in a trade area similar to yours and a score of 100 indicting that the chain almost always locates in a trade area similar to yours. The algorithm looks at both (a) the percentage of times each chain locates in a trade area similar to yours, and (b) how far each site metric is from the chain's median site profile. The site profile is determined by types of communities and trade areas where the tenant typically locates; site characteristics such as whether the chain typically locates in primary or secondary retail areas, on major arteries, or in areas of high business traffic; and trade area consumers demographics and behaviors.

## Sample search metric:

Tenant Search Area:
Tenant Exclusion Area:
Locations in Search Area:
Locations in California:

## Anytown, CA

3 Miles Minimum Maximum

## 1

Retail Classes to include in Search:
Apparel
Appliance and Electronics
Automotive
Restaurants

Center Types:
Freestanding/Pad
Lifestyle Center
Power Center
Pad/Lifestyle Center

Tenant Sizes:
0-2,500
2,500-5,000
5,000-10,000
$2,500-5,000$

Based on the criteria set (as demonstrated above) the following information is obtained (example only)

| Retailer | Average Size | Match Score |  | Locations |  | Nearest Location |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Score | Grade | Search Area | California | Distance | Direction |
| Apparel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old Navy | 27,000 | 93 | A | 10 | 935 | 4.2 | ESE |
| J. Crew | 7,800 | 83 | B | 9 | 437 | 7.6 | NNE |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appliance and Electronics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Best Buy | 32,000 | 92 | A | 17 | 1,021 | 3.4 | W |
| Aaron's | 7,500 | 77 | B | 17 | 1,794 | 4.0 | N |
| Automotive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Big O Tires | 7,500 | 93 | A | 47 | 390 | 4.0 | N |
| Super Wash | 2,500 | 60 | C | 4 | 252 | 36.9 | N |
| Restaurants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Café Rio | 3,300 | 90 | A | 16 | 2,223 | 3.9 | N |
| Benihana | 8,500 | 81 | B | 2 | 74 | 7.2 | ENE |

To further provide even stronger possibilities for matches to a specific community or trade area, HdL ECONSolutions takes the match scores, along with doing further analysis on retail and restaurant possibilities based on HdL ECONSolutions significant understand of what types of trade areas retailers and restaurants are looking for in California. HdL ECONSolutions works closely with a network of over 600 retailers, restaurants, brokers and site selectors on many project throughout California. Additionally, we're constantly refining a database of building footprints, market preferences, trade area needs and shopping center requirements to formulate a Void Analysis that truly represents strong possibilities for new retailers and restaurants.

For Pinole, the Void Analysis produced 36 possibilities as being good possibilities for Pinole to consider as targets. The Void Analysis provides a snapshot of leading Market Analytics (population, daytime population, households, average household income, average age, white collar and college degree), as well as biggest match opportunities produced from a Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment. For each of the 36 targeted retailers and restaurants information is provided including:

- Retailer name
- Retail Class
- Nearest Location
- Estimated Annual Sales Tax Dollars
- Building Size Desired
- Contact Person
- Email/Phone Number


## RECOMMENDED NEXT STEPS

City staff for Pinole should review the 'Targeted' retailers and restaurants to help determine site possibilities for some of the suggested targets. Understanding site possibilities will be helpful before trying to contact anyone. It is also recommended that city staff develop a marketing packet that can be used to email to prospective retailers and restaurants. Additionally, it is suggested that city staff target about 10 to 15 possibilities to initially focus on.

City of Pinole
1-80 Fwy and Fitzgerald Dr.

ATTACHMENTCE
ECONSolutions

Market Profile
The I-80 Fwy connects with Fitzgerald Dr., Appian Way and Pinole Valley Rd. in Pinole. The Pinole Vista Crossing and Pinole Vista Shopping Center run parallel to the I-80 Fwy with easy access to over 65 retailers. Applebee's, Bevmo!, Burlington Coat Factory, Crossing. Dollar Tree, Goodyear, Lucky, Planet Fitness, Starbucks and more are located within Pinole Vista Shopping Center. Each shopping center has available space for retail growth including anchor or junior anchor spaces.


|  | $\mathbf{1 0}$ Min | $\mathbf{1 5}$ Min |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population | 189,757 | 273,509 |
| 20 Min |  |  |
| Daytime Population | 156,789 | 231,532 |
| Households | 64,264 | 96,766 |
| Average HH Income | $\$ 89,146$ | $\$ 92,352$ |
| Average Age | 39 | 141,386 |
| White Collar | $57 \%$ | 39 |
| College Degree | $33 \%$ | $60 \%$ |
| Retail Class | $36 \%$ | 40 |




Tuesday October 15, 2019

## HdL® ${ }^{\circledR}$ ECONSolutions

## Return to Agenda <br> About Us

## HdL ECONSolutions

- ECONSolutions created by HdL in 2014
- Has done a variety of economic development work for 84 local governments and currently working for 37 clients
- Three person staff has more than 50 years of experience in California
- Prepared INSIGHT Market Analytics packages for 36 cities
- Completed 20 Community Profiles and 15 Void Analysis
- INSIGHT Market Analytics
- Void Analysis
- Community Profile
- Marketing Packet


## 家 <br> INSIGHT Market Analytics

- Consumer Demographic Profile
- Household Segmentation Profile
- Employment Profile
- Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment

Provides analytic data for City of Pinole and five trade areas

## Anole Market Analytics \& Key Demographics

|  | Pinole | Contra Costa County | California |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Population | 19,321 | $1,441,545$ | $39,385,143$ |
| 5 Year Population | 19,816 | $1,195,116$ | $41,189,636$ |
| Growth |  |  |  |
| Households | 7,106 | 409,294 | $13,335,356$ |
| Average Age | 42.7 | 40.3 | 38.7 |
| Average HH Income | $\$ 98,694$ | $\$ 122,500$ | $\$ 98,713$ |
| College Degree | $37.3 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ | $36.0 \%$ |

## Return to Agenda <br> (3) Pinole Householld Segmentation Profile

Many retailers looking for certain type life stage groups.
Six Largest Life Stage Groups in Pinole (out of 21 life stage groups)

- Solid Prestige
- Busy Schedules
(10.7\%)
- Solid Surroundings (9.4\%)
- Affluent Households
- Top Professionals
- Top Wealth
- Corporate Connected
(7.3\%)
- Comfortable Households
- Firmly Established (6.6\%)
- Work \& Play (6.1\%)


## Return to Agenda <br> (J) Pinole Employment Profile

|  | Pinole | Contra Costa County |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Daytime Population | 15,333 | $1,128,186$ |
| Student Population | 3,927 | 290,384 |
| Average Employee Salary | $\$ 65,096$ | $\$ 63,813$ |

## Largest Employee Types

- Health/Social Asst.
38.3\%
- Retail Trade
12.9\%
- Educational Services
7.7\%
- Accommodation \& Food Services 6.5\%


## fanole Consumer Demand \& Market Supply Assessment (GAP)

Measure what people are spending their money on and where, along with opportunities for growth

## Opportunities include:

- Grocery Stores
- Full-Service Restaurants
- Furniture Stores,
- Electronics/Appliances


## ralue Trade Areas



## (£) Community Profile

5-page marketing tool highlighting:

- The Community Make-Up and Leading Demographics
- Market Analytics
- Business Composition and Opportunities
- Sales Tax Summary
- Labor Market Breakdowin
- Housing Statistics

Community Profile placed on City's website and include with marketing pieces.

## (3) Void Analysis

## Purpose:

Identifies possible good fits for new retailers and restaurants for Pinole. Database starts with over 1,100 retailers and restaurants along with software program and HdL's experience to help create good matches for Pinole trade area. List of 35 possibilities targeted for Pinole.

## Recommendation:

City Staff to identify 10 to 15 possibilities to start with.


## Return to Agenda <br> (き) Marketing Packet



## Questions...

 Hdle ${ }^{\otimes}$ ECONSolutionsCITY COUNCIL REPORT 2019

DATE: OCTOBER 15, 2019
TO: MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS
COPY: MICHELLE FITZER, CITY MANAGER
FROM: ERIC S. CASHER, CITY ATTORNEY BY: ALEX MOG, ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION REGARDING OPTIONS FOR FILLING VACANT CITY TREASURER POSITION

## RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council provide direction to staff regarding filling the vacancy caused by the recent resignation of the City Treasurer.

## BACKGROUND

On October 1, 2019, Dina Rosales informed the City Manager of her intent to resign the position of City Treasurer effective no later than the end of October due to a planned move out of the City of Pinole. The City is grateful for Treasurer Rosales' contributions to the City of Pinole, and dedication to the betterment of our community. The City Treasurer position will soon be vacant, and the California Government Code requires the City Council either appoint a new Treasurer, or call an election to fill the vacancy. The current term of the City Treasurer will expire in December 2020, after the November 3, 2020 election.

## ANALYSIS

Pursuant to the Government Code, an office of an elected local public agency official becomes vacant by operation of law upon the resignation of an incumbent. ${ }^{1}$ If a vacancy occurs in an elective office, "the council shall, within 60 days from the commencement of the vacancy, either fill the vacancy by appointment or call a special election to fill the vacancy. The special election shall be held on the next regularly established election date not less than 114 days from the call of the special election." ${ }^{2}$

[^11]
## Electing A New City Treasurer

The next regularly established election date is March 3, 2020, which falls within the 114 day window as long as the City Council calls the election no later than November 10, 2019. If the City Council would like to fill this vacancy by election, the City Treasurer position would be filled by the successful candidate in the March 3, 2020 election. Since no incumbent would be seeking re-election, all nomination papers for candidates interested in the City Treasurer position would need to be filed with the City Clerk no later than December 6, 2019.

## Appointing A New City Treasurer

The City Council may also choose to appoint an individual to fill the vacancy caused by the City Treasurer's resignation. Because the vacancy has occurred in the second half of the City Treasurer's current term, a person appointed to the position may serve out the remainder of the current four year term, until a replacement is elected in November 2020.

The City Council may establish any procedure that it wishes to seek applicants for appointment, including requiring written applications and conducting candidate interviews. Since the position of City Treasurer is an elective office, applicants must be (1) at least 18 years old; (2) registered to vote in the City of Pinole; (3) live in the City of Pinole; and (4) must not be convicted of a crime that revokes privileges to run for elected office. The City Council may direct the City Clerk to prepare an application form and set deadlines by which the applications must be submitted in order to meet the appointment deadlines set forth by law. The most recent City Treasurer vacancy was filled by City Council appointment.

If the City Council opts to fill the vacancy by appointment, the open meeting rules of the Ralph M. Brown Act require that candidate interviews be conducted by the entire City Council in an open meeting. Thus, the meeting to interview candidates must be scheduled as a special meeting and must be done in compliance with the Brown Act.

## FISCAL IMPACT

The cost of filling the vacancy by appointment is nominal, and will include Staff and Council time to solicit and review applications and to conduct interviews. The Elections Division of Contra Costa County has advised the City that the cost of the election will be approximately $\$ 15,000-\$ 25,000$. In addition there will be costs related to the City Clerk and City Attorney's Office time in preparing the necessary election related documents.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Please note: This special meeting is being called due to the cancellation of the10/15/19 Regular Meeting. The following changes have been made from the agenda posted for 10/15/19: Addition of Consent Item 7G. Removal of Public Hearing Item 8A; Oversized Vehicle Ordinance (Rescheduled for $11 / 5$, due to noticing requirements).

[^1]:    10/10/201910:32:52 AM

[^2]:    10/10/2019 10:32:52 AM

[^3]:    Heather Iopu, CMC

[^4]:    Heather Iopu
    City Clerk

[^5]:    * Rank is based on Trade Area 1 cluster size

[^6]:    * Rank is based on Trade Area 1 cluster size

[^7]:    *Rank is based on Trade Area 1 cluster size

[^8]:    * Rank is based on Trade Area 1 cluster size

[^9]:    * Rank is based on Trade Area 1 cluster size

[^10]:    * Rank is based on Trade Area 1 cluster size

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ Gov. Code Section 1770(a).
    ${ }^{2}$ Gov. Code Section 36512(b).

